113

#### UFAL Notebook 6.10Contents 49 1 Binary Search and Ternary Search 50 1.3 1.4 7 Graph 51 SŤĹ.......... 51 7.11.6 53 Miscellaneous 7.4 $7.5 \\ 7.6$ 7.77.8 7.97.107.117.12STL10 3.110 7.1670 7.17 $\mathbf{Utils}$ 12 7.18 4.112 4.2 13 7.20 4.3 75 7.21777.23 Math 14 7.245.114 7.255.27.26 5.3 7.27 5.47.285.57.29 5.6 7.30 5.7 5.8 5.9 19 5.10 7.3490 5.1191 5.138 91 Strings 24 5.1491 5.15 5.16 kmp......... 8.3 5.178.4 5.188.5 5.198.6 8.7 5.218.8 8.9 9 Geometry 104 Dynamic programming and common problems 9.3 40 9.46.3 $\operatorname{sos}\operatorname{dp}$ ...... 40 6.441 6.5

42

6.6

10 Structures

# 1 Binary Search and Ternary Search

#### 1.1 LowerBound

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb ds/assoc container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb ds/tree policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __qnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered set = tree<T, null type, less<T>,
   rb tree tag, tree order statistics node update>;
#define int long long int
#define pb push_back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<pi, int>
#define fir first.
#define sec second
#define DEBUG 0
#define MAXN 1000001
#define mod 1000000007
// first element >= x
vector<int> k (MAXN);
int lower(int 1, int r, int x) // first element >= x
  while (1 < r)
    int mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
    (x \le k[mid]) ? r = mid : l = mid + 1;
  return k[1];
```

# 1.2 Aplications

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
#define lli long long int
#define pb push back
#define in insert
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define mp make_pair
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 1001
// 1 - ts para double
long double ts()
  long double 1 = 0, r = DBL MAX;
  for (int i = 0; i < 2000; i++)
    long double 11 = (1 * 2 + r) / 3.0;
    long double 12 = (1 + 2 * r) / 3.0;
    if (possible(l1))
      r = 12;
    else
      1 = 11;
  return 1;
// 2- bb para double
long double bb()
  long double i = 0, f = DBL_MAX, m;
  while (f - i > 0.000000001)
    m = (i + f) / 2.0;
    if (possible(m))
      f = m;
    else
      i = m;
  return i;
// 3 - bb pra int
lli bb()
  lli i = 0, f = INT_MAX, m;
  while (i < f)
```

```
\mathbf{m} = (\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{f}) / 2;
    if (possible(m))
     f = m;
    else
      i = m + 1;
  return i;
//4 - ts pra int (valor minimo da funcao f(x)), sendo x
    um inteiro
int l = 1, r = INT_MAX;
while (r - 1 > 15)
  int 11 = (1 * 2 + r) / 3;
  int 12 = (1 + 2 * r) / 3;
  (calc(11) < calc(12)) ? r = 12 : 1 = 11;
for (int i = 1; i <= r; i++)
// vejo qual a melhor opcao de l ate r em o(n)
// busca ternaria para int, usando busca binaria:
int 1 = 0, r = 1e9;
while (1 < r)
  int mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
  (calc(mid) < calc(mid + 1))? r = mid : l = mid + 1;
return calc(1);
```

## 1.3 TS

```
// busca ternaria
// divide em 3 partes, 2 mids
// mid1 = 1 + (r-1)/3
// mid2 = r - (r-1)/3
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;

#define lli long long int
#define pb push_back
#define in insert
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pi pair<int, pi>
#define mp make_pair
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXL 100001
```

```
int n, key;
vector<int> ar;
int ts()
  int 1 = 0, r = n - 1;
  while (r >= 1)
    int mid1 = 1 + (r - 1) / 3;
    int mid2 = r - (r - 1) / 3;
    if (ar[mid1] == key)
      return mid1;
    if (ar[mid2] == key)
      return mid2;
    if (key < ar[mid1])</pre>
      r = mid1 - 1;
    else if (key > ar[mid2])
      1 = mid2 + 1;
    else
      1 = mid1 + 1;
      r = mid2 - 1;
   }
  return -1; // nao encontrado
signed main()
  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  cin >> n;
  ar.resize(n);
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
    cin >> ar[i];
  sort(ar.begin(), ar.end());
  cin >> key;
  cout << ts() << endl;
  return 0;
```

# 1.4 UpperBound

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;

template <class T>
```

```
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
   rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
#define int long long int
#define pb push back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<pi, int>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define DEBUG 0
#define MAXN 1000001
#define mod 1000000007
// last element <= x
vector<int> k (MAXN);
int upper(int 1, int r, int x)
  while (1 < r)
    int mid = (1 + r + 1) >> 1;
    (k[mid] \le x) ? 1 = mid : r = mid - 1;
  return k[1];
```

### 1.5 STL

```
// lower - primeiro maior ou iqual a x
// upper - ultimo menor ou igual a x
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
#define lli long long int
#define pb push_back
vector <int> v ;
int main()
    int n , aux ;
    cin >> n ;
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
        cin >> aux ;
        v.pb(aux);
    }
    sort(v.begin() , v.end());
    int q;
```

```
cin >> q;
while (q--)
{
    cin >> aux;
    vector <int> :: iterator low = lower_bound (v.
        begin() , v.end() , aux);
    vector <int> :: iterator up = upper_bound (v.
        begin() , v.end() , aux);

    cout << (low - v.begin()) << " " << (up - v.
        begin()) - 1 << endl;
}

return 0;
}</pre>
```

### 1.6 BS

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
#define lli long long int
#define pb push_back
vector <int> v;
int binarysearch (int n , int x)
    int i = 0;
    int f = n - 1;
    int m ;
    while (i \le f)
        \mathbf{m} = (\mathbf{i} + \mathbf{f}) / 2 ;
        if(v[m] == x) return m + 1;
        if(v[m] < x)  i = m + 1;
        if(v[m] > x)  f = m - 1;
    return 0 ;
int main ()
    int n , aux , m ;
    cin >> n ;
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
```

```
{
    cin >> aux;
    v.pb(aux);
}

sort(v.begin() , v.end());

cin >> m;
cout << binarysearch(n , m) << endl;

return 0;
}</pre>
```

# 2 Miscellaneous

### 2.1 meetinthemiddle

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb ds/assoc container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb ds/tree policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
   rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
#define int long long int
#define pb push back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<pi, int>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define DEBUG 0
#define MAXN 1000001
int n, t;
vector<int> v;
vector<int> a;
vector<int> b;
void solve2(int i, int j, int k)
  if (i == i)
    b.pb(k);
    return;
  solve2(i + 1, j, k);
```

```
solve2(i + 1, j, k + v[i]);
void solve(int i, int j, int k)
  if (i == j)
    a.pb(k);
    return;
  solve(i + 1, j, k);
  solve(i + 1, j, k + v[i]);
int upper(int 1, int r, int x)
  while (1 < r)
    int mid = (1 + r + 1) >> 1;
    (b[mid] \le x) ? 1 = mid : r = mid - 1;
  return b[1];
int meetinthemiddle()
  solve(0, (n >> 1) + 1, 0);
  solve2((n >> 1) + 1, n, 0);
  sort(b.begin(), b.end());
  int ans = 0;
  for (auto const &i : a)
    if (i > t)
      continue;
    ans = max(ans, i);
    int kappa = i + upper(0, b.size() - 1, t - i);
    if (kappa <= t)
      ans = max(ans, kappa);
  return ans;
signed main()
  ios base::sync with stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  cin >> n >> t;
  v.resize(n);
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)</pre>
    cin >> v[i];
  cout << meetinthemiddle() << endl;</pre>
  return 0;
```

#### 2.2 bitmasks

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb ds/assoc container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace qnu pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
   rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
#define int long long int
#define pb push back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 200005
#define mod 998244353
signed main()
  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  int n, mask;
  vector<int> masks;
  // quantidade de bits setados na mask
  cout << builtin popcount(mask) << endl;</pre>
  // para printar o valor do bit i
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
    cout << ((mask >> i) & 1) << " ";
  cout << endl:
  // quando eh necessario percorrer todas as submasks
     ate (1 \ll n)
  // e fazer algo com todas as submasks dessa mask
  // util em problemas de dp com mask por exemplo
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
    for (int j = 0; j < (1 << n); j++)
      if ((\dot{7} >> \dot{1} \& 1) == 0)
        //alguma coisa aqui sabendo que a mask(j) eh uma
            submask de(i ^1 << i)
```

```
// para percorrer por todas as submasks de uma mask
for (int s = mask; s; s = (s - 1) \& mask)
  // alguma coisa aqui sabendo que s eh uma submask de
      mask
// quando eh necessario percorrer todas as submasks
   ate (1 << n)
// e fazer algo com todas as submasks dessa mask 0(3^n
// util em problemas de dp com mask por exemplo
for (int m = 0; m < (1 << n); m++)
  for (int s = m; s; s = (s - 1) \& m)
    // alguma coisa aqui sabendo que mask s eh uma
       submask de m
// comprimindo as masks de um vector baseada em uma
   mask qualquer
for (int i = 0; i < masks.size(); i++)</pre>
  int compressed = 0, curr_bit = 0;
  for (int j = 0; j < n; j++)
    if (!(mask & (1LL << j)))
      continue;
    if (masks[i] & (1LL << j))</pre>
      compressed |= (1LL << curr_bit);</pre>
    curr bit++;
  // alguma coisa sabendo que a mask compressed eh a
     mask comprimida da mask atual
return 0;
```

# 2.3 coordinate compression

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __qnu_pbds;
```

```
template <class T>
using ordered set = tree<T, null type, less<T>,
   rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
#define int long long int
#define pb push back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 500005
#define mod 1000000007
void compress(vector<int> &v)
  vector<int> val;
  for (auto const &i : v)
   val.pb(i);
  sort(val.begin(), val.end());
  val.erase(unique(val.begin(), val.end()), val.end());
  for (auto &i : v)
    i = lower bound(val.begin(), val.end(), i) - val.
       begin();
```

# 2.4 two pointers

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb ds/tree policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered set = tree<T, null type, less<T>,
   rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
#define int long long int
#define endl '\n'
#define pb push_back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 3005
#define mod 1000000007
const int inf = LLONG MAX;
stack<pii> s[2];
```

```
void add(int x, int i)
  int mn = inf, mx = -inf;
  if (!s[i].empty())
    mn = min(mn, s[i].top().sec.fir);
    mx = max(mx, s[i].top().sec.sec);
 mn = min(mn, x);
 mx = max(mx, x);
  s[i].push({x, {mn, mx}});
void change()
  while (!s[1].empty())
    int x = s[1].top().fir;
    s[1].pop();
    add (x, 0);
void rem()
  if (!s[0].size())
    change();
  s[0].pop();
int q()
  int mn = inf, mx = -inf;
  for (int i = 0; i < 2; i++)
    if (!s[i].empty())
      mn = min(mn, s[i].top().sec.fir);
      mx = max(mx, s[i].top().sec.sec);
  if (mn == inf)
    return 0;
  return mx - mn;
signed main()
  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  int n, k;
  cin >> n >> k;
  vector<int> v(n);
```

```
for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
    cin >> v[i];
  int ans = 0, i = 0;
  for (int j = 0; j < n; j++)
    add(v[j], 1);
    while (q() > k)
      rem();
      <u>i</u>++;
    ans += (j - i + 1);
  cout << ans << endl;</pre>
  return 0;
// https://codeforces.com/edu/course/2/lesson/9/2/
   practice/contest/307093/problem/F
// Given an array of n integers, Let's say that a
   segment of this array is good
// if the difference between the maximum and minimum
   elements on this segment is at most k
// Your task is to find the number of different good
   seaments
// amazing trick using stack
```

### 2.5 inversion count

```
// seja S = a1, a2, ..., an
// uma inversao S e um par (i,j) com i < j e ai > aj
// Solucao O(n2) nao ideal:
//for(int i=0;i<n;i++)
//
       for(int j=i+1; j<n; j++)
                if(v[i]>v[j]) ans++;
// Em vez de trabalharmos com o vetor inteiro(n2), vamos
    dividir o vetor ao meio e trabalhar com suas
   metades,
// que chamaremos de u1 e u2.
// Queremos saber o valor de inv, o numero de inversoes
   em v. Ha tres tipos de inversoes (i, j) (i, j) em v:
// aquelas em que i e j estao ambos em u1, aquelas em
   que i e j estao ambos em u2 e aquelas
// em que i esta em u1 e j esta em u2.
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
#define lli long long int
```

```
#define pb push_back
#define in insert
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define mp make pair
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 100001
#define INF 1000000000
int merge sort(vector<int> &v)
 int ans = 0:
  if (v.size() == 1)
    return 0;
  vector<int> u1, u2;
  for (int i = 0; i < v.size() / 2; i++)</pre>
    u1.pb(v[i]);
  for (int i = v.size() / 2; i < v.size(); i++)</pre>
    u2.pb(v[i]);
  ans += merge sort(u1);
  ans += merge sort(u2);
  u1.pb(INF);
  u2.pb(INF);
  int ini1 = 0, ini2 = 0;
  for (int i = 0; i < v.size(); i++)</pre>
    if (u1[ini1] <= u2[ini2])
      v[i] = u1[ini1];
      ini1++;
    else
      v[i] = u2[ini2];
      ini2++;
      ans += u1.size() - ini1 - 1;
```

```
return ans;

signed main()

int n;
cin >> n;
vector<int> v(n);
for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
    cin >> v[i];
cout << merge_sort(v) << endl;
return 0;
}
</pre>
```

# 2.6 sprague grundy

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb ds/assoc container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb ds/tree policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace gnu pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered set = tree<T, null type, less<T>,
   rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
#define int long long int
#define endl '\n'
#define pb push back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 500009
#define mod 100000001
vector<int> v = \{2, 3, 4, 5, 6\};
unordered_map<int, bool> vis;
unordered_map<int, int> dp;
int q(int x) // achar o grundy number na marra
    if (x == 0)
        return 0;
    vector<bool> ok(4, 0);
    int mex = 0;
    for (auto const &i : v)
```

```
int curr = q(x / i);
        if (curr < 4)
            ok[curr] = 1;
        while (ok[mex])
            mex++;
    vis[x] = 1;
    return dp[x] = mex;
int solve(int x) // padraozin
    vector<int> ini = {0, 1, 2, 2, 3, 3, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
       0 } ;
    while (x >= 12)
        x /= 12;
    return ini[x];
signed main()
    ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
    cin.tie(NULL);
    int q;
    cin >> q;
    while (q--)
        int n;
        cin >> n;
        int x = 0;
        for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
            int k;
            cin >> k;
            x = solve(k);
        (x > 0) ? cout << "Henry\n" : cout << "Derek\n";
    return 0;
game theory (um exemplo simples de problema pra ficar no
    repo)
- pro nim classico
- existem n pilhas cada uma possui x[i] blocos
- em uma play posso escolher uma pilha e tirar uma
   quantidade qualquer de blocos dela
- quem ganha?
- o jogador que comeca ganha se o xor dos tamanhos das
   pilhas for != 0
```

```
- teorema sprague-grundy (transformar um jogo qualquer
   em nim)
- seja v um estado que eu tou do jogo, podemos calcular
   o grundy number desse estado
- seja o conjuntos de estados adjacentes a v {u1, u2,
   ..., un}
- g(v) = mex(g(u1), g(u2), ..., g(un))
- se v nao tem nenhum extado adjacente, entao q(v) = 0
- g(v) -> grundy number do estado v
- com isso se tivemos varios estados iniciais (varias
   pilhas)
- podemos simplesmente achar o grundy number de cada um
   deles e depois saber quem ganha
- pelo valor do xor dos grundy numbers
- exemplo: floor division game
- existem n numeros e em uma play posso escolher um
   deles e dividir por 2, 3, 4, 5 ou 6
- quem ganha?
- achar o grundy number de cada um dos n numeros
- se o xor for != 0, ganha quem comeca jogando
- caso contrario, o outro jogador ganha
- as vzs e util tbm ver se existe um padrao (em caso de
   altas constantes)
- notando o padrao, da pra achar o grundy number de
   forma mais eficiente e resolver o problema
*/
```

### 2.7 stack trick

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;

#define PI acos(-1)
#define int long long int
#define pb push_back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 300001
#define mod 1000000007

int n;
vector<int> v;
vector<int> ans;

void solve()
{
    stack<pi> s;
```

```
for (int i = n - 1; i >= 0; i--)
    while (!s.empty() && s.top().fir <= v[i])</pre>
      s.pop();
    (!s.empty()) ? ans[i] = s.top().sec : ans[i] = -1;
    s.push(\{v[i], i\});
signed main()
  ios base::sync with stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  cin >> n;
  v.resize(n);
  ans.resize(n);
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
    cin >> v[i];
  solve();
  for (auto const &i : ans)
    cout << i << " ";
  cout << endl;</pre>
// WITHOUT SEGMENT TREE
// for each index (0 <= i < n), find another index (0 <=
    i < n)
// which v[j] > v[i] and j > i and j is as close as
   possible to i.
// if this index does not exist, print -1
/*
5
1 3 3 4 5
*/
/*
1 3 3 4 -1
*/
```

# 3 STL

### 3.1 ordered set

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;

#define int long long int
#define pb push_back
```

```
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<pi, int>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define DEBUG false
#define MAXN 200002
template <class T> // template do ordered set
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
   rb tree tag, tree order statistics node update>;
signed main()
  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  ordered set<int> s; // ordered set
  s.insert(1);
  s.insert(1);
  s.insert(2);
  s.insert(4);
  s.insert(3):
  for (auto const &i : s) // nao adiciona elementos
     repetidos, que nem o set normal
   cout << i << " ";
  cout << endl;
  cout << *(s.find by order(0)) << endl; // iterator do</pre>
     elemento 0
  cout << *(s.find_by_order(1)) << endl; // iterator do</pre>
     elemento 1
  cout << s.order_of_key(4) << endl;</pre>
                                        // quantidade
     de elementos que sao menores do que 4
  cout << s.order_of_key(6) << endl;</pre>
                                          // quantidade
     de elementos que sao menores do que 4
// find_by_order : O(log n), retorna (um iterator) qual
   o k-esimo elemento do set
// order_of_key: O(log n), retorna qual a quantidade de
   elementos menores do que x no set
```

### 3.2 STL

```
1) Vector
vector <int> v; //Criacao o vector
v.push_back(10); //Adiciono o elemento 10 no final do
    vector v
v.size() // retorna o tamanho do vector
v.resize(10); //Muda o tamanho do vector v para 10.
v.pop_back(); //Apaga o ultimo elemento do vector V.
```

```
v.clear(); // apaga todos os elementos do vector v .
sort(v.begin(), v.end()); //Ordena todo o vector v
2)Pair
pair <string, int> p; // criando a pair relacionando um
   first com um second
p.first = "Joao"; // adicionando elementos
p.second = 8 ; //adicionando elementos
// utilidade: vector de pair
vector< pair <int, string> > v; // criando o vector v de
v.push_back(make_pair(a,b)); // dando push back em uma
   pair no vector usando make pair
sort(v.begin(), v.end()); // tambem e possivel ordenar o
    vector de pair
3) Oueue / FIla
queue <int> f; // criando a queque
f.push(10); // adiciona alguem na fila
f.pop(); // remove o elemento que esta na frente da fila
f.front(); // olha qual o elemento esta na frete da fila
f.empty() // retorna true se a fila estiver vazia e
   false se nao estiver vazia
4) Stack / Pilha
stack <int> p ; // criando a stack
pilha.push(x); //Adiciona o elemento x no topo da pilha
pilha.pop(); //Remove elemento do topo da pilha
pilha.top(); // retorna o elemento do topo da pilha
pilha.empty(); // verifica se a pilha esta vazia ou nao
5) Set
set <int> s ; // criando a set
// obs: a set nao adiciona elementos repetidos
s.insert(10); //Adiciona o elemento 10 no set
s.find(10) // Para realizar uma busca no set utilizamos
   o comando find,
o find retorna um ponteiro que aponta para o elemento
```

procurado caso o elemento esteja no set ou para o

```
final do set, caso o elemento procurado nao esteja
   no set , em complexidade O(log n)
if(s.find(10) != s.end()) // procurando pelo 10, se ele
   estiver no set
s.erase(10); //Apaga o elemento 10 do set em O(log n)
s.clear(); // Apaga todos os elementos
s.size(); // Retorna a quantidade de elementos
s.begin(); // Retorna um ponteiro para o inicio do set
s.end(); // Retorna um ponteiro para o final do set
6)Map
map <string, int> m; //Cria uma variavel do tipo map que
    mapeia strings em int
// Em um map cada elemento esta diretamente ligado a um
   valor, ou seja, cada elemento armazenado no map
   possui um valor correspondente
// Se tivermos um map de strings em inteiros e inserimos
    os pair ("Joao", 1), ("Alana", 10), ("Rodrigo", 9)
// Caso facamos uma busca pela chave "Alana" receberemos
    o numero 10 como retorno.
m.insert(make_pair("Alana", 10)); //Inserimos uma
   variavel do tipo pair diretamente no map, O(log n)
M["Alana"] = 10; //Relacionando o valor 10 a chave "
if(m.find("Alana") != m.end()) { //Se a chave "Alana" foi
    inserida no map
cout << m["Alana"] << endl; //Imprime o valor</pre>
   correspondente a chave "Alana", no caso, o valor 10.
m.erase("Alana"); //Apaga o elemento que possui a chave
   "Alana" do map
m.clear(); // Apaga todos os elementos
m.size(); // Retorna a quantidade de elementos
m.begin(); // Retorna um ponteiro para o inicio do map
m.end(); // Retorna um ponteiro para o final do map
7) Priority Oueue
priority queue <int> q; // declarando a priority queue
// Para utilizar a priority queue do C++ e importante
   apenas saber que o maior elemento sempre estara na
   primeiro posicao.
// Com execao disso, todos os outros metodos sao
   semelhantes ao uso de uma queue comum, porem para
```

manter a estrutura organizada, a complexidade da

p.push(i) // adiciono o elemento i na priority queue

operacao de insercao e O(logn).

p.pop(); // apago o primeiro da fila

```
p.top(); // vejo quem esta no topo
```

## 4 Utils

### 4.1 runner2

```
# This script does the following:
# 1 - Run a code with all inputs files from a folder
# 2 - Compare the output for each test case with the
   answer
import os
code = "a.cpp" # Path to your code
input folder = "input" # Path to folder which the input
   files are
output_folder = "output" # Path to folder which the
   output files are
input_prefix = "L_" # prefix of all input files names
output_prefix = "L_" # prefix of all input files names
tests = 56 # Number of test cases
def compile code():
    os.system('q++' + code + ' -o code -02')
def get ans(output):
    out = open(output, "r")
    ret = out.read()
    out.close()
    return ret
def get_code_output(input):
    output = os.popen('./code <' + input).read()</pre>
    return output
def main():
    compile code()
    # tests indexed from 1
    for i in range (1, tests + 1):
        ans = get_ans(output_folder + '/' +
           output_prefix + str(i))
        code_output = get_code_output(input_folder + '/'
            + input_prefix + str(i))
        print('Case' + str(i) + ': ')
        if ans == code output:
            print('ACCEPTED')
        else :
            print('FAILED\n')
            print('ANSWER:')
            print(ans)
```

#### 4.2 int128

```
// https://codeforces.com/blog/entry/75044
// functions to print and read a __int128 in c++
int128 read()
  int128 x = 0, f = 1;
  char ch = getchar();
  while (ch < '0' || ch > '9')
    if (ch == '-')
     f = -1;
    ch = getchar();
  while (ch >= '0' \&\& ch <= '9')
    x = x * 10 + ch - '0';
    ch = getchar();
  return x * f;
void print(__int128 x)
  if (x < 0)
    cout << "-";
    x = -x;
  if (x > 9)
    print(x / 10);
  char at = (x % 10) + '0';
  cout << at;</pre>
```

#### 4.3 execution time

```
// https://codeforces.com/blog/entry/57647
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
```

```
using namespace __qnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
   rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
#define int long long int
#define pb push back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 300005
#define mod 1000000007
signed main()
  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  // just call clock in the beginning
  clock_t time = clock();
 // ...
 // ...
 // some code here ...
 // ...
 // ...
  // execution time:
  cout << setprecision(3) << fixed << (double)(clock() -</pre>
      time) / CLOCKS PER SEC << endl;
  return 0;
```

### 4.4 runner

```
# This script does the following:
# 1 - Generate a random testcase
# 2 - Run some "naive" code with this input
# 3 - Run your code with this input
# 4 - Compare the outputs
import os

naive = "brute.cpp" # path to naive code
code = "d.cpp" # path to your code
generator = "g.cpp" # path to test generator

def compile_codes():
    os.system('g++ ' + generator + ' -o generator -O2')
    os.system('g++ ' + naive + ' -o naive -O2')
```

```
os.system('q++ ' + code + ' -o code -02')
def generate case():
    os.system('./generator > in');
def get_naive_output():
    output = os.popen('./naive <in').read()</pre>
    return output
def get code output():
    output = os.popen('./code <in').read()</pre>
    return output
def main():
    compile codes()
    while True:
        generate case()
        naive_output = get_naive_output()
        code_output = get_code_output()
        if naive_output == code_output:
            print('ACCEPTED')
        else :
            print('FAILED\n')
            print('ANSWER:')
            print (naive_output)
            print('\nCODE OUTPUT:')
            print (code_output)
            break
if __name__ == '__main__':
    main()
```

# 5 Math

#### 5.1 totient

```
#define MAXN 100000
int phi[MAXN];

void calc()
{
  for (int i = 0; i < MAXN; i++)
     phi[i] = i;
  for (int i = 2; i < MAXN; i++)
     {
     if (phi[i] == i)</pre>
```

### 5.2 iterative fft

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __qnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
   rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
#define PI acos(-1)
#define int long long int
#define pb push_back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<pi, int>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 125001
#define mod 1000000007
#define cd complex<double>
namespace fft
  int n;
```

```
void fft(vector<cd> &a, bool invert)
 int n = a.size();
 for (int i = 1, j = 0; i < n; i++)
   int bit = n \gg 1;
   for (; j & bit; bit >>= 1)
     i ^= bit;
   j ^= bit;
   if (i < j)
     swap(a[i], a[i]);
 for (int len = 2; len <= n; len <<= 1)</pre>
   double ang = 2 * PI / len * (invert ? -1 : 1);
   cd wlen(cos(ang), sin(ang));
   for (int i = 0; i < n; i += len)
     cd w(1);
      for (int j = 0; j < len / 2; j++)
        cd u = a[i + j], v = a[i + j + len / 2] * w;
        a[i + j] = u + v;
        a[i + j + len / 2] = u - v;
        w \star = wlen;
   }
 }
 if (invert)
   for (cd &x : a)
     x /= n;
vector<double> mul(vector<double> a, vector<double> b)
 vector<cd> fa(a.begin(), a.end()), fb(b.begin(), b.
     end());
 n = 1;
 while (n < a.size() + b.size())
   n <<= 1;
 fa.resize(n);
 fb.resize(n);
 fft(fa, false);
 fft(fb, false);
 for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)</pre>
   fa[i] \star = fb[i];
 fft(fa, true);
 vector<double> ans(n);
 for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
   ans[i] = fa[i].real();
 return ans;
```

```
}
} // namespace fft
signed main()
{
  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
}
```

# 5.3 max xor subsequence

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb ds/tree policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace gnu pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered set = tree<T, null type, less<T>,
   rb tree tag, tree order statistics node update>;
#define int long long int
#define endl '\n'
#define pb push back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 500001
#define mod 1000000007
vector<int> adj[64];
int msb(int x)
  for (int i = 63; i >= 0; i--)
    if (x & (111 << i))
      return i;
  return 0;
signed main()
  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  int n;
  cin >> n;
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)</pre>
    int x;
```

```
cin >> x;
 if (x > 0)
   adj[msb(x)].pb(x);
vector<int> ans;
for (int i = 63; i >= 0; i--)
 if (adj[i].size() > 0)
   int x = adj[i].back();
   adj[i].pop back();
   ans.pb(x);
    for (auto const &j : adj[i])
      int y = j \hat{x};
     if (y > 0)
        adj[msb(y)].pb(y);
   adj[i].clear();
 }
int x = 0;
for (auto const &i : ans)
 int curr = x ^ i;
 x = max(x, curr);
cout << x << endl;
return 0;
```

### 5.4 fraction

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;

template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
    rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;

#define int long long int
#define endl '\n'
#define pb push_back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
```

```
#define MAXN 200006
#define mod 1000000007
struct fraction
 int x, y; // x / y
 fraction() {}
  fraction(int x, int y) : x(x), y(y) {}
 bool operator==(fraction o) { return (x * o.y == o.x *
 bool operator!=(fraction o) { return (x * o.y != o.x *
      v); }
 bool operator>(fraction o) { return (x * o.y > o.x * y
 bool operator>=(fraction o) { return (x * o.y >= o.x *
 bool operator<(fraction o) { return (x * o.y < o.x * y</pre>
 bool operator<=(fraction o) { return (x * o.y <= o.x *</pre>
  fraction operator+(fraction o)
   fraction ans;
    ans.y = (y == o.y) ? y : y * o.y;
    ans.x = (x) * (ans.y / y) + (o.x) * (ans.y / o.y);
   // ans.simplify();
   return ans;
  fraction operator*(fraction o)
   fraction ans:
    ans.x = x * o.x;
    ans.y = y * o.y;
    // ans.simplify();
   return ans;
  fraction inv()
    fraction ans = fraction(x, y);
    swap(ans.x, ans.y);
    return ans;
  fraction neg()
    fraction ans = fraction(x, y);
    ans.x *=-1;
   return ans;
 void simplify()
```

## 5.5 gaussian elimination2

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb ds/tree policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __qnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
   rb tree tag, tree order statistics node update>;
#define int long long int
#define endl '\n'
#define pb push_back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 230
#define mod 1000000001
#define EPS 1e-9
bitset<MAXN> ans;
int gauss(vector<bitset<MAXN>> &a)
  ans.reset();
  int n = a.size(), m = a[0].size() - 1, ret = 1;
  vector<int> where(m, -1);
  for (int col = 0, row = 0; col < m && row < n; col++)</pre>
```

```
for (int i = row; i < n; i++)</pre>
      if (a[i][col])
       swap(a[i], a[row]);
       break;
    if (!a[row][col])
      continue;
    where[col] = row;
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
      if (i != row && a[i][col])
        a[i] = a[row];
    ++row;
  for (int i = 0; i < m; i++)
   if (where[i] != -1)
      ans[i] = (a[where[i]][m] / a[where[i]][i]);
      ret = 2;
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
    double sum = 0;
    for (int j = 0; j < m; j++)
    sum += (ans[j] * a[i][j]);
    if (abs(sum - a[i][m]) > EPS)
      ret = 0;
  return ret;
signed main()
```

### 5.6 modular arithmetic

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;

template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
    rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
```

```
#define pb push_back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 500001
#define mod 1000000007
struct modint
  int val;
  modint(int v = 0) \{ val = v \% mod; \}
  int pow(int y)
    modint x = val;
    modint z = 1;
    while (v)
      if (y & 1)
        z \star = x;
      x \star = x;
      y >>= 1;
    return z.val;
  int inv() { return pow(mod - 2); }
  void operator=(int o) { val = o % mod; }
  void operator=(modint o) { val = o.val % mod; }
  void operator+=(modint o) { *this = *this + o; }
  void operator = (modint o) { *this = *this - o; }
  void operator*=(modint o) { *this = *this * o; }
  void operator/=(modint o) { *this = *this / o; }
  bool operator==(modint o) { return val == o.val; }
  bool operator!=(modint o) { return val != o.val; }
  int operator*(modint o) { return ((val * o.val) % mod)
  int operator/(modint o) { return (val * o.inv()) % mod
  int operator+(modint o) { return (val + o.val) % mod;
  int operator-(modint o) { return (val - o.val + mod) %
      mod; }
};
modint f[MAXN];
void fat()
  f[0] = 1;
  for (int i = 1; i < MAXN; i++)</pre>
```

```
f[i] = f[i - 1] * i;
}
modint ncr(int n, int k)
{
  modint d = f[k] * f[n - k];
  modint ans = f[n] / d;
  return ans;
}
signed main()
{
  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  return 0;
}
```

#### 5.7 crivo

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
#define lli long long int
#define pb push_back
#define in insert
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pd pair<double, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define mp make_pair
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 100001
#define mod 1000000007
bitset <MAXN> prime;
void crivo ()
  prime.set();
  prime[0] = false;
  prime[1] = false;
  for (int i = 2; i < MAXN; i++)
    if(prime[i])
      for (int j = 2 ; j * i < MAXN ; j++)
        prime[j * i] = false;
signed main()
  crivo();
  int q;
  cin >> q;
  while (q--)
```

```
{
   int n;
   cin >> n;
   (prime[n]) ? cout << "YES\n" : cout << "NO\n" ;
}
return 0;
}</pre>
```

### 5.8 divisors

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
#define PI acos(-1)
#define int long long int
#define pb push_back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 5001
#define mod 1000000007
signed main()
  ios base::sync with stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  int n;
  cin >> n;
  int ans = 0;
  for (int i = 1; i <= sqrt(n); i++)</pre>
    if (!(n % i))
     ans++;
      if (n / i != i)
        ans++;
    }
  cout << ans << endl;</pre>
```

# 5.9 gaussian elimination

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;
```

```
template <class T>
using ordered set = tree<T, null type, less<T>,
   rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
#define int long long int
#define double long double
#define pb push back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define DEBUG 1
#define MAXN 2001
#define mod 1000000007
#define EPS 1e-9
vector<double> ans;
int gauss(vector<vector<double>> a)
  int n = a.size(), m = a[0].size() - 1, ret = 1;
  ans.assign(m, 0);
  vector<int> where(m, -1);
  for (int col = 0, row = 0; col < m && row < n; col++,
     row++)
    int sel = row;
    for (int i = row; i < n; i++)</pre>
      if (abs(a[i][col]) > abs(a[sel][col]))
        sel = i:
    if (abs(a[sel][col]) < EPS)</pre>
      continue;
    for (int i = col; i <= m; i++)</pre>
      swap(a[sel][i], a[row][i]);
    where [col] = row;
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
      if (i != row)
        double c = a[i][col] / a[row][col];
        for (int j = col; j <= m; j++)</pre>
          a[i][j] = a[row][j] * c;
  for (int i = 0; i < m; i++)
    if (where[i] != -1)
      ans[i] = (a[where[i]][m] / a[where[i]][i]);
```

```
else
      ret = 2;
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
    double sum = 0;
    for (int j = 0; j < m; j++)
      sum += (ans[j] * a[i][j]);
    if (abs(sum - a[i][m]) > EPS)
      ret = 0;
  return ret; // 0 = nao existe solucao, 1 = existe uma
     solucao, 2 = existem multiplas solucoes
signed main()
  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
 vector<vector<double>> a = \{\{1.0, 1.0, 20.0\}, // 1x + \}
      1v = 20
                              \{3.0, 4.0, 72.0\}\}; // 3x +
                                   4v = 72
  cout << gauss(a) << endl;</pre>
  for (auto const &i : ans) // x = 8 e y = 12
   cout << i << " ";
 cout << endl;</pre>
// eliminacao gaussiana
// para resolver sistemas com n equacoes e m incognitas
// para isso iremos utilizar uma representacao usando
// matrizes, no qual uma coluna extra e adicionada,
// representando os resultados de cada equacao.
// algoritimo:
// ideia: qualquer equacao pode ser reescrita como uma
   combinacao linear dela mesma
// 1- dividir a primeira linha(primeira equacao) por a
// 2- adicionar a primeira linha as linhas restantes, de
    modo que, os
// coeficientes da primeira coluna se tornem todos
   zeros, para que
// isso aconteca, na i-esima linha devemos adicionar
   a primeira linha
// multiplicada por (a[i][0] * -1)
// 3- com isso, o elemento a[0][0] = 1 e os demais
   elementos da primeira coluna
// serao iquais a zero
// 4- continuamos o algoritimo a partir da etapa 1
```

```
novamente, dessa vez
// com a segunda coluna e a segunda linha, dividindo
    a linha por a[1][1]
// e assim sucessivamente
// 5- ao final, teremos a resposta

// complexidade O(min(n, m) * n * m);
// se n == m, logo a complexidade sera O(n^3)
```

# 5.10 primefactors2

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb ds/assoc container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace gnu pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
   rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
#define PI acos(-1)
#define pb push back
#define int long long int
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<pi, int>
#define fir first.
#define sec second
#define DEBUG 0
#define MAXN 1000001
#define mod 1000000007
namespace primefactors
  bitset<MAXN> prime;
  vector<int> nxt(MAXN);
  vector<int> factors;
  void crivo()
    prime.set();
    prime[0] = false, prime[1] = false;
    for (int i = 2; i < MAXN; i++)</pre>
      if (prime[i])
        nxt[i] = i;
        for (int j = 2; j * i < MAXN; j++)
          prime[j * i] = false;
```

```
nxt[j * i] = i;
}

}

void fact(int n)
{
  factors.clear();
  while (n > 1)
  {
    factors.pb(nxt[n]);
    n = n / nxt[n];
  }
}

signed main()
{
  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  return 0;
}
```

## 5.11 matrix exponentiation2

```
// https://www.spoj.com/problems/ITRIX12E/
// count some \{f(0) + f(1) + \dots + f(n)\} with just one
   matrix exponentiation
// creates an extra dimension in the matrix and
   initializes that column with 1s
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
#define PI acos(-1)
#define pb push back
#define mp make_pair
#define int long long int
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<pi, int>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 100001
#define MAXL 20
#define INF 200001
#define mod 1000000007
const int n = 11;
vector<vector<int>> ans(n, vector<int>(n));
```

```
vector<vector<int>> multiply(vector<vector<int>> a,
   vector<vector<int>> b)
  vector<vector<int>> res(n, vector<int>(n));
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
    for (int j = 0; j < n; j++)
      res[i][j] = 0;
      for (int k = 0; k < n; k++)
        res[i][j] = (res[i][j] + (((a[i][k] % mod) * (b[
            k][j] % mod)) % mod)) % mod;
  return res;
vector<vector<int>> expo(vector<vector<int>> mat, int m)
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
    for (int j = 0; j < n; j++)
      ans[i][j] = (i == j);
  while (m > 0)
    if (m & 1)
      ans = multiply(ans, mat);
    \mathbf{m} = \mathbf{m} / 2;
    mat = multiply(mat, mat);
  return ans;
bool is prime(int n)
  for (int i = 2; i < n; i++)
    if (!(n % i))
      return false;
  return true;
signed main()
  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  int q;
  cin >> q;
  while (q--)
    int k;
    cin >> k;
    int resp = 0;
    vector<vector<int>> mat(n, vector<int>(n, 0));
    for (int i = 1; i \le 9; i++)
```

```
for (int j = 1; j <= 9; j++)
    if (is_prime(i + j))
        mat[i][j] = 1;

for (int i = 0; i <= 10; i++)
    mat[i][10] = 1;

vector<vector<int>> ans = expo(mat, k - 1);

for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
    for (int j = 0; j < n; j++)
        resp = (resp + ans[i][j]) % mod;
    cout << resp - 7 << endl;
}
return 0;
}</pre>
```

# 5.12 segmentedsieve

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb ds/assoc container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace gnu pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
   rb tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
#define PI acos(-1)
#define pb push back
#define int long long int
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define DEBUG 0
#define MAXN 1000003
#define mod 1000000007
vector<int> prime;
void segmentedsieve(int 1, int r)
  int lim = sqrt(r);
  vector<bool> mark(lim + 1, false);
  vector<int> primes;
  for (int i = 2; i <= lim; ++i)</pre>
    if (!mark[i])
      primes.pb(i);
      for (int j = i * i; j \le lim; j += i)
```

```
mark[j] = true;
 vector<bool> isprime(r - l + 1, true);
 for (int i : primes)
   for (int j = \max(i * i, (l + i - 1) / i * i); j <= r
       ; i += i)
     isprime[j - 1] = false;
 if (1 == 1)
    isprime[0] = false;
 for (int i = 0; i < isprime.size(); i++)</pre>
   if (isprime[i])
      prime.pb(i + 1);
signed main()
 ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
 cin.tie(NULL);
 int 1, r;
 cin >> 1 >> r;
 segmentedsieve(l, r);
 for (auto const &i : prime)
    cout << i << " ";
 return 0:
```

# 5.13 pollard rho

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb ds/tree policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered set = tree<T, null type, less<T>,
   rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
#define int int128
#define pb push_back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first.
#define sec second
#define MAXN 1000001
#define mod 998244353
int read() // __int128 functions
  int x = 0, f = 1;
```

```
char ch = getchar();
  while (ch < '0' || ch > '9')
    if (ch == '-')
     f = -1;
    ch = getchar();
  while (ch >= '0' && ch <= '9')
   x = x * 10 + ch - '0';
    ch = getchar();
  return x * f;
void print(__int128 x) // __int128 functions
  if (x < 0)
   cout << "-";
    x = -x;
  stack<char> s;
  while (x)
    s.push((x % 10) + '0');
    x = x / 10;
  while (!s.empty())
    cout << s.top();</pre>
    s.pop();
namespace pollard rho
  int multiplicate(int x, int y, int m)
    return (x * y) % m;
  int modpow(int x, int y, int m)
    int z = 1;
    while (y)
     if (y & 1)
      z = (z * x) % m;
     x = (x * x) % m;
     y >>= 1;
    return z;
```

```
bool is_composite(int n, int a, int d, int s)
  int x = modpow(a, d, n);
 if (x == 1 \text{ or } x == n - 1)
    return false;
  for (int r = 1; r < s; r++)
    x = multiplicate(x, x, n);
    if (x == n - 1LL)
      return false;
  return true;
int miller rabin(int n)
 if (n < 2)
    return false;
  int r = 0, d = n - 1LL;
  while ((d & 1LL) == 0)
   d >>= 1;
    <u>r</u>++;
  for (int a : {2, 3, 5, 7, 11, 13, 17, 19, 23, 29,
     31, 37})
    if (n == a)
      return true;
    if (is_composite(n, a, d, r))
      return false;
  return true;
int f(int x, int m)
  return multiplicate(x, x, m) + 1;
int rho(int n)
  int x0 = 1, t = 0, prd = 2;
  int x = 0, y = 0, q;
  while (t % 40 || __gcd(prd, n) == 1)
    if (x == y)
     x^{0++};
     x = x0;
      y = f(x, n);
```

```
q = multiplicate(prd, max(x, y) - min(x, y), n);
     if (q != 0)
       prd = q;
     x = f(x, n);
     y = f(y, n);
     y = f(y, n);
     t++;
   return ___gcd(prd, n);
 vector<int> fact(int n)
   if (n == 1)
     return {};
   if (miller rabin(n))
     return {n};
   int x = rho(n);
   auto l = fact(x), r = fact(n / x);
   l.insert(l.end(), r.begin(), r.end());
   return 1;
signed main()
 //ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
 //cin.tie(NULL);
 while (1)
   int n = read();
   if (n == 0)
     break:
   vector<int> factors = pollard_rho::fact(n);
   sort(factors.begin(), factors.end());
   int prev = -1, cnt = 0;
   for (auto const &i : factors)
     if (prev != i)
       if (prev !=-1)
         print(prev);
          printf("^");
         print(cnt);
          printf(" ");
       prev = i;
       cnt = 0;
      cnt++;
```

```
if (prev !=-1)
      print (prev);
      printf("^");
      print(cnt);
      printf(" ");
    printf("\n");
  return 0;
// sources:
// https://github.com/PauloMiranda98/Competitive-
   Programming-Notebook/blob/master/code/math/prime.h
// https://github.com/brunomaletta/Biblioteca/blob/
   master/Codigo/Matematica/pollardrho.cpp
// fast integer factorization with pollard-rho
// https://www.spoj.com/problems/FACT0/ - ok
// https://www.spoj.com/problems/FACT1/ - ok
// https://www.spoj.com/problems/FACT2/ - sigkill
// since the limit is at most 29 digits(in FACT2), we
   need to use __int128
```

#### 5.14 xor trie

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace ___qnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
   rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
#define int long long int
#define endl '\n'
#define pb push_back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 500001
#define mod 1000000007
struct node
  int me, cnt, id;
  int down[2];
  node(int c = 0) : me(c)
```

```
cnt = 0;
   id = -1;
   fill(begin(down), end(down), -1);
};
struct trie xor
 vector<node> t;
 trie xor()
   t.resize(1);
  void add(int n, int id)
   int v = 0;
    for (int i = 30; i >= 0; i--)
      int bit = (n & (1 << i)) ? 1 : 0;
      if (t[v].down[bit] == -1)
       t[v].down[bit] = t.size();
       t.emplace back(bit);
     v = t[v].down[bit];
      t[v].cnt++;
   t[v].id = id;
  void rem(int n, int id)
    int v = 0;
    for (int i = 30; i >= 0; i--)
      int bit = (n \& (1 << i)) ? 1 : 0;
     v = t[v].down[bit];
     t[v].cnt--;
  int gry(int n) // maximum xor with n
   int v = 0;
    for (int i = 30; i >= 0; i--)
      int bit = (n \& (1 << i)) ? 0 : 1;
      int nxt = t[v].down[bit];
      if (nxt != -1 \&\& t[nxt].cnt > 0)
       v = nxt;
      else
```

```
v = t[v].down[bit ^ 1];
}
return t[v].id;
};
signed main()
{
}
// alguns problemas:
// https://codeforces.com/problemset/problem/706/D
// https://codeforces.com/contest/1625/problem/D
// https://codeforces.com/contest/888/problem/G
```

### 5.15 mobius

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered set = tree<T, null type, less<T>,
   rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
#define int long long int
#define endl '\n'
#define pb push back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 5000005
#define mod 1000000001
int lpf[MAXN];
int mobius[MAXN];
int q[MAXN];
void calc_lpf()
  for (int i = 2; i < MAXN; i++)
    if (!lpf[i])
      for (int j = i; j < MAXN; j += i)
        if (!lpf[j])
          lpf[j] = i;
```

```
for (int j = i; j <= n; j += i)
                                                                      q[j] += (mobius[i] * j * i);
void calc_mobius()
                                                                  int ans = 0;
                                                                  for (int 1 = 1; 1 <= n; 1++)
  calc_lpf();
  mobius[1] = 1;
                                                                    int cima = (1 + n / 1) * (n / 1);
  for (int i = 2; i < MAXN; i++)</pre>
                                                                    int f = (cima / 2) * (cima / 2);
                                                                    f *= q[1];
    if (lpf[i / lpf[i]] == lpf[i])
                                                                    ans += f;
     mobius[i] = 0;
                                                                  return ans;
      mobius[i] = -1 * mobius[i / lpf[i]];
                                                                signed main()
int count_pairs(int n)
                                                                  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
                                                                  cin.tie(NULL);
  // f(n) \rightarrow contar pares (i, j) com \_gcd(i, j) == 1 e
                                                                  int q;
     1 <= i, j <= n
                                                                  cin >> q;
  int ans = 0;
                                                                  calc_mobius();
  for (int d = 1; d <= n; d++)</pre>
                                                                  for (int i = 1; i \le q; i++)
   // quadrado pq sao pares (2 caras)
                                                                    int n;
   // mas se fossem x caras seria (n / d) ^x
                                                                    cin >> n;
    int sq = (n / d) * (n / d);
                                                                    int ans = lcm_sum(n);
    int x = mobius[d] * sq;
                                                                    for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++)</pre>
    ans += x;
                                                                     ans -= i;
                                                                    ans /= 2;
                                                                    cout << "Case " << i << ": " << ans << endl;</pre>
  return ans;
int gcd_sum(int n)
                                                                  return 0;
  // soma de todos os gcd(i, j) com 1 <= i, j <= n
                                                                // https://codeforces.com/blog/entry/53925
                                                                // mobius inversion
  int ans = 0;
  for (int k = 1; k <= n; k++) // fixa o valor do gcd(i,</pre>
                                                               // sejam f(x) e g(x) funcoes
      j) e conta quantos pares com gcd(i, j) == k
                                                                // e g(x) e definida da seguinte maneira
                                                                // g(x) = soma \ dos \ f(d), no qual d eh um divisor de x
    int \lim = n / k;
    int curr = k * count_pairs(lim);
                                                                // temos que:
    ans += curr;
                                                                // f(n) = soma dos (g(d) * u(n / d)), no qual d eh um
                                                                   divisor de x
                                                                // u(x) \rightarrow mobius function
  return ans;
int lcm_sum(int n)
                                                                // propiedade legal:
                                                               // seja l(x) -> soma de u(d), para cada divisor d de x
 // soma de todos os lcm(i, j) com 1 \le i, j \le n
                                                               // 1(1) = 1
 for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++)</pre>
                                                                // 1(x) = 0, x > 1
    q[i] = 0;
  for (int i = 1; i \le n; i++)
                                                               // problemas iniciais:
                                                                // https://vjudge.net/problem/AtCoder-abc162_e
```

### 5.16 fft

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb ds/tree policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __qnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
   rb tree tag, tree order statistics node update>;
#define PI acos(-1)
#define int long long int
#define pb push_back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<pi, int>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define DEBUG 0
#define MAXN 100001
#define mod 1000000007
#define cd complex<double> // numeros complexos na STL
void dft(vector<cd> &a)
  int n = a.size();
  if (n == 1)
    return;
  vector\langle cd \rangle a0 (n / 2), a1 (n / 2);
  for (int i = 0; 2 * i < n; i++)
    a0[i] = a[2 * i];
    a1[i] = a[2 * i + 1];
  dft(a0);
  dft(a1);
  double ang = 2 * PI / n;
  cd w(1), wn(cos(ang), sin(ang));
  for (int i = 0; 2 * i < n; i++)
    a[i] = a0[i] + w * a1[i];
    a[i + n / 2] = a0[i] - w * a1[i];
    w \star = wn;
void inverse dft(vector<cd> &a)
```

```
int n = a.size();
  if (n == 1)
    return;
  vector\langle cd \rangle a0 (n / 2), a1 (n / 2);
  for (int i = 0; 2 * i < n; i++)
    a0[i] = a[2 * i];
    a1[i] = a[2 * i + 1];
  inverse dft(a0);
  inverse dft(a1);
  double ang = 2 * PI / n * -1;
  cd w(1), wn(cos(ang), sin(ang));
  for (int i = 0; 2 * i < n; i++)
    a[i] = a0[i] + w * a1[i];
    a[i + n / 2] = a0[i] - w * a1[i];
    a[i] /= 2;
   a[i + n / 2] /= 2;
    w \star = wn;
vector<int> fft(vector<int> a, vector<int> b)
  vector<cd> fa(a.begin(), a.end()), fb(b.begin(), b.end
     ());
  int n = 1;
  while (n < a.size() + b.size())
    n <<= 1;
  fa.resize(n);
  fb.resize(n):
                              // DFT(A)
  dft(fa);
                               // DFT(B)
  dft(fb);
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) // DFT(A * B) = DFT(A) *
     DFT(B)
    fa[i] *= fb[i];
  inverse_dft(fa); // inverseDFT(DFT(A * B))
  vector<int> ans(n);
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
    ans[i] = round(fa[i].real()); // arredondar para ter
        os coeficientes como inteiros
  return ans;
signed main()
  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  int n, m, caso = 1;
  while (cin >> n >> m)
```

```
cout << "Caso #" << caso << ": ";</pre>
    vector<int> a(n + 1);
    vector<int> b (m + 1);
    for (int i = 0; i <= n; i++)</pre>
     cin >> a[i];
    for (int i = 0; i <= m; i++)</pre>
     cin >> b[i];
    vector<int> ans = fft(a, b);
    for (int i = 0; i <= n + m; i++)</pre>
    cout << ans[i];</pre>
     (i == n + m) ? cout << endl : cout << " ";
   caso++;
  return 0;
}
// fft
// multiplicar dois polinomios A e B
// basic approach:
// aplicar a propiedade distributiva e fazer essa
   multiplicacao em O(N^2)
// porem podemos melhorar
// vamos la
// 1 - todo polinomio de grau d que e representado na
   forma de coeficientes
// de coeficientes possui uma representacao em
   forma de d - 1 pontos
// 2 - para esse conjunto de pontos, so existe um unico
    polinomio equivalente
// 3 - DFT -> transformacao da representacao de
   coeficientes para represntacao
             de pontos
// 4 - com isso, para multiplicar os dois polinomios
   agora basta multiplicar
// os conjuntos de pontos e com isso obtemos a
   representacao usando pontos
     do polinomio resultante
// 5 - DFT(A * B) = DFT(A) * DFT(B);
// 6 - porem agora precisamos transformar a resposta
   obtida na multiplicacao dos pontos
// para a representacao em que usa os coeficientes
// 7 - inverseDFT -> transformacao da representacao de
  pontos para represntacao
                      de coeficientes
// 8 - A * B = inverseDFT(DFT(A) * DFT(B))
// 9 - FFT -> metodo para computar a DFT em O(N * low(N
// 10 - iremos usar divide and conquer para isso, vamos
   splitar o polinomio
```

```
// atual em 2 polinomos de grau ((n / 2) - 1) , tal
   que, a soma deles
// resulte no polinomio que tinhamos antes
// 11 - agora para achar a inverseDFT de uma DFT, iremos
   escrever a DFT
// em forma de matriz, essa matriz e chamada de
   matriz de vandermonde
// e em geral, podemos escrever a resposta como uma
   multiplicacao de
// matrizes
// 12 - essa multplicacao de matrizes pode ser descrita
   como:
// a^-1 * b = c
// no qual:
// a^-1 -> inversa da matriz a(DFT)
// b -> valores dos coeficientes do polinomio A
// c -> valores dos coeficientes da resposta
```

# 5.17 lagrange

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb ds/tree policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __qnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered set = tree<T, null type, less<T>,
   rb tree tag, tree order statistics node update>;
#define int long long int
#define endl '\n'
#define pb push_back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 600005
#define mod 1000000007
struct modint
  modint(int v = 0) { val = v % mod; }
  int pow(int y)
   modint x = val;
    modint z = 1;
    while (y)
```

```
void calc(int n)
      if (y & 1)
       z *= x;
                                                                  fat.resize(n + 1);
     x \star = x;
                                                                  inv fat.resize(n + 1);
     y >>= 1;
                                                                  fat[0] = 1;
    return z.val;
                                                                  inv_fat[0] = 1;
                                                                  for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++)
  int inv() { return pow(mod - 2); }
  void operator=(int o) { val = o % mod; }
                                                                    fat[i] = fat[i - 1] * i;
 void operator=(modint o) { val = o.val % mod; }
                                                                    inv fat[i] = fat[i].inv();
 void operator+=(modint o) { *this = *this + o; }
                                                                  }
  void operator-=(modint o) { *this = *this - o; }
 void operator*=(modint o) { *this = *this * o; }
                                                                modint get_val(int x) // complexity: O(n)
 void operator/=(modint o) { *this = *this / o; }
 bool operator==(modint o) { return val == o.val; }
                                                                  x %= mod;
 bool operator!=(modint o) { return val != o.val; }
                                                                  int n = y.size();
  int operator*(modint o) { return ((val * o.val) % mod)
                                                                  vector<modint> l(n);
                                                                  vector<modint> r(n);
     ; }
  int operator/(modint o) { return (val * o.inv()) % mod
                                                                  1[0] = 1, r[n - 1] = 1;
                                                                  for (int i = 1; i < n; i++)
  int operator+(modint o) { return (val + o.val) % mod;
                                                                    modint cof = (x - (i - 1) + mod);
  int operator-(modint o) { return (val - o.val + mod) %
                                                                    l[i] = l[i - 1] * cof;
      mod; }
                                                                  for (int i = n - 2; i >= 0; i--)
};
struct lagrange
                                                                    modint cof = (x - (i + 1) + mod);
 vector<modint> den;
                                                                    r[i] = r[i + 1] * cof;
 vector<modint> y;
 vector<modint> fat;
                                                                  modint ans = 0;
 vector<modint> inv fat;
                                                                  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
 lagrange (vector < modint > &v) // f(i) = v[i], gera um
                                                                    modint cof = l[i] * r[i];
     polinomio de grau n - 1
                                                                    ans += modint(cof * y[i]) * den[i];
    int n = v.size();
                                                                  return ans;
    calc(n);
    den.resize(n);
   v.resize(n);
                                                              signed main()
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
                                                                ios base::sync with stdio(false);
     v[i] = v[i];
                                                                cin.tie(NULL);
     den[i] = inv_fat[n - i - 1] * inv_fat[i];
                                                                int n, k;
     if ((n - i - 1) % 2 == 1)
                                                                cin >> n >> k;
                                                                vector<modint> v;
       int x = (mod - den[i].val) % mod;
                                                                v.pb(0);
       den[i] = x;
                                                                int lim = k + 1;
                                                                for (int i = 1; i <= lim; i++)</pre>
   }
                                                                  v.pb(v.back() + modint(i).pow(k));
                                                                lagrange 1(v);
```

```
cout << l.get_val(n).val << endl;
return 0;
}
// https://codeforces.com/contest/622/problem/F</pre>
```

### 5.18 primefactors

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
#define PI acos(-1)
#define int long long int
#define pb push back
#define mp make pair
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 501
#define MAXL 20
#define mod 1000000007
vector<int> facts;
void primefactors(int n)
  while (n % 2 == 0)
    facts.pb(2);
    n = n / 2;
  for (int i = 3; i \le sqrt(n); i += 2)
    while (n \% i == 0)
     facts.pb(i);
      n = n / i;
  if (n > 2)
    facts.pb(n);
signed main()
  int n;
  cin >> n;
  primefactors(n);
  sort(facts.begin(), facts.end());
  for (auto const &i : facts)
    cout << i << endl;</pre>
  return 0;
```

#### 5.19 fwht

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb ds/assoc container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace gnu pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
   rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
#define int long long int
#define endl '\n'
#define pb push back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 1025
#define mod 998244353
struct modint.
  int val;
  modint(int v = 0)  { val = ((v % mod) + mod) % mod; }
  int pow(int y)
    modint x = val;
    modint z = 1;
    while (v)
      if (y & 1)
        z *= x;
      x \star = x;
      v >>= 1;
    return z.val;
  int inv() { return pow(mod - 2); }
  void operator=(int o) { val = o % mod; }
  void operator=(modint o) { val = o.val % mod; }
  void operator+=(modint o) { *this = *this + o; }
  void operator = (modint o) { *this = *this - o; }
  void operator*=(modint o) { *this = *this * o; }
  void operator/=(modint o) { *this = *this / o; }
  bool operator==(modint o) { return val == o.val; }
  bool operator!=(modint o) { return val != o.val; }
  int operator*(modint o) { return ((val * o.val) % mod)
```

```
int operator/(modint o) { return (val * o.inv()) % mod
  int operator+(modint o) { return (val + o.val) % mod;
  int operator-(modint o) { return (val - o.val + mod) %
      mod; }
};
vector<modint> fwht(char op, vector<modint> f, bool inv
  int n = f.size();
  for (int k = 0; (n - 1) >> k; k++)
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
      if (i >> k \& 1)
        int j = i ^ (1 << k);
        if (op == '^')
         f[j] += f[i], f[i] = f[j] - modint(2) * f[i];
        if (op == '|')
          f[i] += modint(inv ? -1 : 1) * f[j];
        if (op == '&')
          f[j] += modint(inv ? -1 : 1) * f[i];
    }
  if (op == '^' and inv)
    for (auto &i : f)
      i /= n;
  return f;
vector<modint> conv(char op, vector<modint> a, vector<</pre>
   modint> b)
 a = fwht(op, a, 0);
  b = fwht(op, b, 0);
  for (int i = 0; i < a.size(); i++)</pre>
    a[i] *= b[i];
  return fwht(op, a, 1);
signed main()
  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
```

```
cin.tie(NULL);
  int n;
  cin >> n;
  n = 1 << n;
  vector<modint> a(n);
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
    int x;
    cin >> x;
    a[i] = x;
  vector<modint> b(n);
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
    int x;
    cin >> x;
    b[i] = x;
  vector<modint> c = conv('^', a, b); // convolucao de
  for (auto const &i : c)
    cout << i.val << " ";
  cout << endl;</pre>
  vector<modint> d = conv('&', a, b); // convolucao de
     and
  for (auto const &i : d)
    cout << i.val << " ";
  cout << endl;</pre>
  return 0;
// o tipo ta como modint, mas tem como mudar para
   qualquer um
// usar preferencialmente tamanho como potencia de 2
// faz a convolucao de a com b
// c[k] = (a[i] * b[j]), com (i op j) = k
// op pode ser xor, and ou or
// para testar
// https://judge.yosupo.jp/problem/
   bitwise xor convolution
// https://judge.yosupo.jp/problem/
   bitwise_and_convolution
```

# 5.20 operadores binarios

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
```

#define lli long long int

```
#define pb push_back
#define in insert
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pd pair<double, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define mp make_pair
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 200001
#define mod 1000000007
void shifts ()
 bitset <4> bs;
 bs.reset();
 bs[2] = true;
 bs[3] = true;
  cout << bs << endl ; // 1100
 bs >>= 1; // 0110
 bs <<= 1; // 1100
 bs >>= 2; // 0011
 bs <<= 2; // 1100
  bs >>= 3; // 0001
 bs <<= 3; // 1000
  cout << bs << endl ;</pre>
void op_xor ()
  // 0 ^0 = 0
  // 0 ^1 = 1
  // 1 ^0 = 1
  // 1 ^ 1 = 0
  bitset <4> bs , bs2;
 bs.reset();
 bs2.reset();
 bs[2] = true;
 bs[3] = true;
 bs2[1] = true;
 bs2[3] = true;
  bs \hat{} = bs2; // bs = bs \hat{} bs2
  cout << bs.count() << endl ;</pre>
void op_and ()
  // 0 & 0 = 0
  // 0 \& 1 = 0
  // 1 & 0 = 0
  // 1 & 1 = 1
  bitset <4> bs , bs2;
  bs.reset();
```

```
bs2.reset();
  bs[2] = true;
 bs[3] = true;
 bs2[1] = true;
 bs2[3] = true;
 bs &= bs2; // bs = bs & bs2
  cout << bs.count() << endl ;</pre>
void op_or ()
 // 0 | 0 = 0
 // 0 / 1 = 1
 // 1 | 0 = 1
 // 1 | 1 = 1
 bitset <4> bs , bs2;
 bs.reset(); // poe tudo 0
 bs2.reset();
 bs[2] = true;
 bs[3] = true;
 bs2[1] = true;
 bs2[3] = true;
 bs |= bs2; // bs = bs | bs2
  cout << bs.count() << endl ; // quantidade de 1</pre>
signed main()
  op_or();
  op_and();
  op_xor();
  shifts();
  return 0:
```

# 5.21 baby step gigant step

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;

template <class string>
using ordered_set = tree<string, null_type, less<string
    >, rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;

#define int long long int
#define endl '\n'
#define pb push_back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
```

```
#define fir first.
#define sec second
#define MAXN 2001
#define mod 1000000007
int bsqs(int a, int b, int m)
 if (a == 0 && b == 0)
   return 1;
  a %= m, b %= m;
  int k = 1, add = 0, q;
  while ((q = \underline{gcd}(a, m)) > 1) // fazer a e m serem
     coprimos
    if (b == k)
      return add;
    if (b % q)
     return -1;
    b /= q, m /= q, ++add;
    k = (k * 111 * a / g) % m;
  int n = sqrt(m) + 1;
  int an = 1:
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
   an = (an * 111 * a) % m;
  unordered map<int, int> vals;
  for (int q = 0, cur = b; q \le n; q++)
   vals[cur] = q;
    cur = (cur * 111 * a) % m;
  for (int p = 1, cur = k; p <= n; p++)</pre>
    cur = (cur * 111 * an) % m;
    if (vals.count(cur))
      int ans = n * p - vals[cur] + add;
      return ans;
  return -1;
signed main()
  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  int q;
  cin >> q;
  while (q--)
```

```
int a, b, m;
cin >> a >> b >> m;
cout << bsgs(a, b, m) << endl;
}
return 0;
}
// menor x tal que: (a^x) % m = b % m
// a e m sao coprimos
// se nao forem coprimos tem como tratar
// complexidade: sqrt(m)</pre>
```

#### 5.22 stars and bars

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb ds/assoc container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb ds/tree policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace gnu pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered set = tree<T, null type, less<T>,
   rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
#define int long long int
#define endl '\n'
#define pb push back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 100005
#define mod 1000000007
struct modint
  int val;
  modint(int v = 0) { val = v % mod; }
  int pow(int v)
   modint x = val;
   modint z = 1;
    while (v)
      if (y & 1)
       z = z * x;
      x = x * x;
      v >>= 1;
    return z.val;
```

```
int inv() { return pow(mod - 2); }
  int operator*(modint o) { return ((val * o.val) % mod)
  int operator/(modint o) { return (val * o.inv()) % mod
  int operator+(modint o) { return (val + o.val) % mod;
  int operator-(modint o) { return (val - o.val + mod) %
      mod; }
};
modint ncr(int n, int k)
 // calcular combinacao para n grande
 // nesse problema n <= 10^12
  // em O(k)
  modint num = 1;
  modint den = 1;
  for (int i = 0; i < k; i++)</pre>
   num = num * modint(n - i);
    den = den * modint(i + 1);
  modint ans = num / den;
  return ans;
modint stars_and_bars(int n, int k)
  // para pares de inteiros n e k
  // enconte a quantidade de k-tuplas com soma == n
  // x1 + x2 + ... + xk = n
  return ncr(n + k - 1, k - 1);
signed main()
  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
 int n, s;
  cin >> n >> s;
  vector<int> v(n);
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
    cin >> v[i];
  modint all = stars_and_bars(s, n);
  modint to_sub = 0;
  for (int mask = 1; mask < (1 << n); mask++)</pre>
    int sum = 0;
    for (int j = 0; j < n; j++)
      if (mask & (1 << j))
```

```
sum += (v[j] + 1);
    if (sum <= s)
      modint curr = stars_and_bars(s - sum, n);
      to_sub = (__builtin_popcount(mask) % 2) ? to_sub +
          curr : to sub - curr;
  all = all - to sub;
  cout << all.val << endl;</pre>
  return 0;
// stars and bars
// dado dois inteiros positivos n e k
// conte o numero de k-tuplas (x1, x2, ..., xk) tal que
// x1 + x2 + ... + xk = n
// com x1, x2, ..., xk >= 0
// resposta = ncr(n + k - 1, k - 1)
// para k-tuplas com x1, x2, ..., xk > 0:
// resposta = ncr(n - 1, k - 1)
// problema exemplo:
// https://codeforces.com/contest/451/problem/E
// contar quantas k-tuplas com soma == n
// tal que: x[i] >= 0 e x[i] <= f[i]
// k <= 20
// solucao:
// conta tudo com stars and bars
// dai preciso subtrair todas as possibilidades
   invalidas (com pelo menos um i tal que x[i] > f[i])
// seja n(i) as possibilidades com x[i] > f[i]
// dai eu quero calcular a quantidade de elementos na
   uniao entre todos os n(i)
// dai da pra fzr usando a formulinha de uniao de
   conjuntos:
// n(A uniao B uniao C) = <math>n(A) + n(B) + n(C) - n(A)
   intersecao B) ... + n(A intersecao B intersecao C)
// itera por todos os 2^n subsets e calcula o que deve
   subtrair/somar com aqueles caras
```

# 5.23 matrix exponentiation

```
// https://codeforces.com/gym/102644/problem/C
// achar o n-esimo termo da sequencia de fibonacci mod
    (10^9 + 7) em O(log(n))
// n <= 10^18</pre>
```

```
// podemos escrever a recorrencia de fibonnaci como uma
   exponenciacao de matriz
/*
  (fib(n)) (1 1) (n-1) (fib(1) = 1)
  (fib(n-1)) = (1 0)
                            * (fib(0) = 1)
// e possivel fazer essa exponenciacao em O(log(n)) com
   um algoritimo muito similar ao de exponenciacao
   rapida
// dai calculamos o n-esimo termo da sequencia de
   fibonacci mod (10^9 + 7) em O(\log(n))
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb ds/tree policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __qnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
   rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
#define PI acos(-1)
#define pb push back
#define int long long int
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<pi, int>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define DEBUG 0
#define MAXN 201
#define mod 1000000007
namespace matrix
  vector<vector<int>> ans;
  int multi(int x, int y)
   return (x * y) % mod;
  int sum(int a, int b)
   return (a + b >= mod) ? a + b - mod : a + b;
  vector<vector<int>> multiply(vector<vector<int>> a,
     vector<vector<int>> b)
    vector<vector<int>> res(a[0].size(), vector<int>(b
       [0].size()));
```

```
for (int i = 0; i < a.size(); i++)</pre>
      for (int j = 0; j < b[0].size(); j++)
        res[i][j] = 0;
        for (int k = 0; k < a[0].size(); k++)
          res[i][j] = sum(res[i][j], multi(a[i][k], b[k])
             ][<mark>†</mark>]));
    return res;
  vector<vector<int>> expo(vector<vector<int>> mat, int
    ans = vector<vector<int>>(mat.size(), vector<int>(
       mat[0].size()));
    for (int i = 0; i < mat.size(); i++)</pre>
      for (int j = 0; j < mat[0].size(); j++)</pre>
        ans[i][j] = (i == j);
    while (m > 0)
      if (m & 1)
       ans = multiply(ans, mat);
     m = m / 2;
      mat = multiply(mat, mat);
    return ans;
signed main()
  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
 int n;
  cin >> n;
  vector<vector<int>> mat = {{1, 1}, {1, 0}};
 vector<vector<int>> ans = matrix::expo(mat, n);
 cout << ans[0][1] << endl;</pre>
 return 0;
```

# 5.24 diophantine

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;
```

```
template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
   rb tree tag, tree order statistics node update>;
#define int long long int
#define pb push_back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 200001
#define mod 998244353
namespace dio
 vector<pi> sols;
  int gcd(int a, int b, int &x, int &y)
    if (b == 0)
     x = 1, y = 0;
      return a;
    int x1, y1, d = gcd(b, a % b, x1, y1);
    x = y1, y = x1 - y1 * (a / b);
    return d;
  void one_sol(int a, int b, int c)
    int x0, y0, g;
    g = gcd(abs(a), abs(b), x0, y0);
    if (c % q)
    return;
    x0 \star = (c / q);
    y0 *= (c / g);
    if (a < 0)
     x0 *= -1;
    if (b < 0)
     v0 *= -1;
    sols.pb({x0, y0});
  void more_sols(int a, int b, int c)
    int q = \underline{gcd}(a, b);
    int x0 = sols[0].fir, y0 = sols[0].sec;
    for (int k = -200000; k \le 200000; k++)
      int x = x0 + k * (b / q);
      int y = y0 - k * (a / q);
```

```
sols.pb(\{x, y\});
signed main()
  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  int a, b, c;
  cin >> a >> b >> c;
  dio::one sol(a, b, c);
  if (!dio::sols.size())
    cout << "No\n";</pre>
    return 0;
  dio::more sols(a, b, c);
  bool can = false:
  for (auto const &i : dio::sols)
    can |= (i.fir >= 0 && i.sec >= 0);
  (can) ? cout << "Yes\n" : cout << "No\n";</pre>
  return 0;
// equacoes do tipo:
// ax + by = c
// o caso a = 0 e b = 0, nao eh tratado nesse codigo
// nesse caso quero checar se equacao diofantina tem uma
    solucao
// com x >= 0 e y >= 0
```

#### 5.25 crt

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb ds/assoc container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
   rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
#define int long long int
#define pb push back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<pi, int>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 2000006
//#define mod 100000007
```

```
namespace crt
  vector<pi> eq;
  int gcd(int a, int b, int &x, int &y)
    if (b == 0)
     x = 1, y = 0;
      return a;
    int x1, y1, d = gcd(b, a % b, x1, y1);
    x = y1, y = x1 - y1 * (a / b);
    return d;
  pi crt()
    int a1 = eq[0].fir, m1 = eq[0].sec;
    a1 %= m1;
    for (int i = 1; i < eq.size(); i++)</pre>
      int a2 = eq[i].fir, m2 = eq[i].sec;
      int g = \underline{gcd}(m1, m2);
      if (a1 % q != a2 % q)
        return {-1, -1};
      int p, q;
      gcd(m1 / g, m2 / g, p, q);
      int mod = m1 / g * m2;
      int x = (a1 * (m2 / g) % mod * q % mod + a2 * (m1)
         / q) % mod * p % mod) % mod;
      a1 = x;
      if (a1 < 0)
        a1 += mod;
      m1 = mod;
    return {a1, m1};
signed main()
  ios base::sync with stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  int n;
  cin >> n;
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
    int a, b;
    cin >> a >> b;
    crt::eq.pb({a, b});
```

```
pi ans = crt::crt();
  if (ans.fir == -1)
    cout << "No solution\n";</pre>
    cout << ans.fir << " " << ans.sec << endl;</pre>
  return 0;
// references:
// https://forthright48.com/chinese-remainder-theorem-
   part-2-non-coprime-moduli/
// https://cp-algorithms.com/algebra/chinese-remainder-
   theorem.html
// https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/chinese-remainder-
   theorem-set-1-introduction/
// teorema chines do resto(crt)
// para resolver sistemas de congruencias modulares
// o menor inteiro a que satisfaz:
// a mod p1 = x1
// a mod p2 = x2
// ...
// a mod pn = xn
// a funcao crt retorna um pair {a, mod}
// dai a solucao pode ser descrita como
// x = a \% mod
// entao os valores possiveis sao:
// a, (a + mod), a + (2 * mod), a + (3 * mod), ...
```

#### 5.26 ntt

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered set = tree<T, null type, less<T>,
   rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
#define int long long int
#define endl '\n'
#define pb push back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 250005
#define mod 998244353
```

```
struct modint
  int val;
  modint(int v = 0)  { val = ((v % mod) + mod) % mod; }
  int pow(int y)
    modint x = val;
    modint z = 1;
    while (y)
     if (y & 1)
        z \star = x;
     x \star = x;
      y >>= 1;
    return z.val;
  int inv() { return pow(mod - 2); }
  void operator=(int o) { val = o % mod; }
  void operator=(modint o) { val = o.val % mod; }
  void operator+=(modint o) { *this = *this + o; }
  void operator-=(modint o) { *this = *this - o; }
  void operator*=(modint o) { *this = *this * o; }
  void operator/=(modint o) { *this = *this / o; }
  bool operator==(modint o) { return val == o.val; }
  bool operator!=(modint o) { return val != o.val; }
  int operator*(modint o) { return ((val * o.val) % mod)
  int operator/(modint o) { return (val * o.inv()) % mod
     ; }
  int operator+(modint o) { return (val + o.val) % mod;
  int operator-(modint o) { return (val - o.val + mod) %
      mod; }
};
namespace fft
  // para o modulo ser valido
  // precisa ser primo
  // precisa possuir a forma c * 2^k + 1
  // 998244353 - possui a forma - c * 2^k + 1 e eh primo
  int n;
  int root = -1;
  int root_1 = -1;
  int pw = __builtin_ctz(mod - 1);
  int root pw = (1 \ll pw);
  void find root()
```

```
if (root != −1)
    return;
 int r = 2;
  while (! (modint(r).pow((1 << pw)) == 1 && modint(r).
     pow((1 << (pw - 1))) != 1))
    r++;
  root = r;
  root 1 = modint(root).inv();
void ntt(vector<modint> &a, bool invert)
  find_root();
  int n = a.size();
  for (int i = 1, j = 0; i < n; i++)
   int bit = n >> 1;
    for (; j & bit; bit >>= 1)
      j ^= bit;
    j ^= bit;
    if (i < j)
      swap(a[i], a[j]);
  for (int len = 2; len <= n; len <<= 1)</pre>
    modint wlen = (invert) ? root_1 : root;
    for (int i = len; i < root pw; i <<= 1)</pre>
      wlen *= wlen;
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i += len)</pre>
      modint w = 1;
      for (int j = 0; j < len / 2; j++)
        modint u = a[i + j];
        modint v = a[i + j + len / 2] * w;
        a[i + j] = u + v;
        a[i + j + len / 2] = u - v;
        w \neq wlen;
  if (invert)
   modint n_1 = modint(n).inv();
    for (int i = 0; i < a.size(); i++)</pre>
      a[i] *= n_1;
vector<modint> mul(vector<modint> a, vector<modint> b)
 n = 1;
```

```
while (n < 2 * max(a.size(), b.size()))
    n <<= 1;
    a.resize(n);
    b.resize(n);
    ntt(a, false);
    ntt(b, false);
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
        a[i] *= b[i];
    ntt(a, true);
    return a;
}
} // namespace fft
// https://codeforces.com/contest/1613/problem/F</pre>
```

# 6 Dynamic programming and common problems

### 6.1 cht

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb ds/assoc container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
   rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
#define int long long int
#define endl '\n'
#define pb push_back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first.
#define sec second
#define MAXN 1000005
#define mod 1000000007
struct line
  int m, b, p;
  line(int m, int b) : m(m), b(b) {}
  bool operator<(const line &o) const</pre>
    if (m != o.m)
      return m < o.m;</pre>
    return b < o.b;</pre>
  bool operator<(const int x) const { return p < x; }</pre>
```

```
int eval(int x) const { return m * x + b; }
  int inter(const line &o) const
    int x = b - o.b, y = o.m - m;
    return (x / y) - ((x ^ y) < 0 && x % y);
};
struct cht
 int ptr;
 vector<line> a;
  cht() { ptr = 0; }
 void add(line 1)
    while (1)
      if (a.size() >= 1 && a.back().m == 1.m && 1.b > a.
         back().b)
        a.pop_back();
      else if (a.size() >= 1 && a.back().m == 1.m && 1.b
          <= a.back().b)
        break;
      else if (a.size() >= 2 && a.back().inter(1) >= a[a
         .size() - 2].inter(a.back())
        a.pop_back();
      else
        a.pb(1);
        break;
  int get(int x)
   if (!a.size())
      return -inf;
    while (ptr + 1 < a.size() && a[ptr].eval(x) <= a[ptr]
        + 1].eval(x))
      ptr++;
    return a[ptr].eval(x);
};
signed main()
```

```
ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
cin.tie(NULL);
return 0;
}
// cht
// queries ordenadas em ordem decrescente
// linhas ordenadas em ordem decrescente
```

# 6.2 subsequences string

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
#define PI acos(-1)
#define int long long int
#define pb push back
#define mp make_pair
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 100
#define MAXL 20
#define mod 998244353
void count(string a, string b)
  int m = a.size();
  int n = b.size();
  int dp[m + 1][n + 1] = \{\{0\}\};
  for (int i = 0; i <= n; ++i)</pre>
    dp[0][i] = 0;
  for (int i = 0; i \le m; ++i)
    dp[i][0] = 1;
  for (int i = 1; i <= m; i++)</pre>
    for (int j = 1; j \le n; j++)
      if (a[i - 1] == b[j - 1])
        dp[i][j] = dp[i - 1][j - 1] + dp[i - 1][j];
        dp[i][j] = dp[i - 1][j];
    }
  cout << dp[m][n] << endl;</pre>
signed main()
  string a, b;
  cin >> a >> b;
```

```
count(a, b);
return 0;
```

# $6.3 \quad sos dp$

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb ds/assoc container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __qnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
   rb tree tag, tree order statistics node update>;
#define int long long int
#define endl '\n'
#define pb push back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 100001
#define mod 1000000007
signed main()
  ios base::sync with stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
 // exemplos de sos dp para calcular f[x] para cada
 // a[x] eh o valor de uma funcao a para uma mask x
 // complexidade: O(M * 2^M), M = numero de bits
 // Exemplo 1:
 // nesse caso, f[x] eh a funcao que soma:
 // todos os a[i], tal que, (x \& i) == i)
 // isso eh, i eh uma "mask filha" de x
 // pois todos os bits de i estao setados em x
  for (int mask = 0; mask < (1 << m); mask++)</pre>
    f[mask] = a[mask];
  for (int i = 0; i < m; ++i)
    for (int mask = 0; mask < (1 << m); mask++)</pre>
      if (mask & (1 << i))
        f[mask] += f[mask ^ (1 << i)];
```

### 6.4 aliens trick

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb ds/assoc container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __qnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
   rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
#define int long long int
#define endl '\n'
#define pb push_back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first.
#define sec second
#define MAXN 500001
#define mod 1000000007
int n, k, 1;
string s;
```

```
pi solve(vector<int> &v, int lambda)
 // associar um custo lambda para ser subtraido quando
     realizamos uma operacao
 // dp[i] - melhor profit que tivemos considerando as i
      primeiras posicoes
 // cnt[i] - quantas operacoes utilizamos para chegarno
      valor de dp[i]
 vector < int > dp(n + 1);
 vector<int> cnt(n + 1);
  dp[0] = 0;
  cnt[0] = 0;
  for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++)</pre>
    dp[i] = dp[i - 1];
    cnt[i] = cnt[i - 1];
    int id = i - 1;
    dp[i] += v[id];
    int lo = max(011, id - 1 + 1);
    int s = dp[lo] + (id - lo + 1) - lambda;
    if (s > dp[i])
      dp[i] = s;
      cnt[i] = cnt[lo] + 1;
  return {dp[n], cnt[n]};
int aliens trick(vector<int> &v)
 int 1 = 0, r = n;
 while (1 < r)
    int mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
    pi ans = solve(v, mid);
    (ans.sec > k) ? l = mid + 1 : r = mid;
  pi ans = solve(v, 1);
  return ans.fir + (1 * k);
signed main()
 ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  cin >> n >> k >> 1 >> s;
 vector<int> a(n);
 vector<int> b(n);
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)</pre>
    a[i] = 1, b[i] = 0;
```

```
if (s[i] >= 'A' && s[i] <= 'Z')
    {
        a[i] ^= 1;
        b[i] ^= 1;
    }
} cout << n - max(aliens_trick(a), aliens_trick(b)) << endl;
    return 0;
}
// https://codeforces.com/contest/1279/problem/F</pre>
```

# 6.5 largest square

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
#define PI acos(-1)
#define pb push back
#define int long long int
#define double long double
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<pi, int>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 1001
#define mod 1000000007
signed main()
 ios base::sync with stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  int n;
  cin >> n;
  int v[n][n];
  int dp[n][n];
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
    for (int j = 0; j < n; j++)
      cin >> v[i][j];
  int ans = 0;
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
    for (int j = 0; j < n; j++)
      dp[i][j] = v[i][j];
      if (i && j && dp[i][j])
        dp[i][j] = min({dp[i][j-1], dp[i-1][j], dp[i-1][j]})
            -1][\dot{1}-1]\}) + 1;
      ans = max(ans, dp[i][j]);
```

```
} cout << ans * ans << endl;
  return 0;
}</pre>
```

# 6.6 broken profile

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb ds/tree policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __qnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered set = tree<T, null type, less<T>,
   rb tree tag, tree order statistics node update>;
#define PI acos(-1)
#define pb push back
#define int long long int
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pair<int, pi>>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define DEBUG 0
#define MAXN 1001
#define mod 1000000007
int n:
vector<int> validmasks;
int dp[MAXN][1 << 4];</pre>
void init() // preprocess valid masks
  for (int mask = 0; mask < (1 << 7); mask++)</pre>
    int nxt_mask = 0, prev_mask = 0, valid = true;
    for (int k = 0; k < 7; k++)
      if (mask & (1 << k))
        if (k \le 3)
          int idx = k, idx2 = k;
          if (nxt_mask & (1 << idx) || prev_mask & (1 <<</pre>
               idx2))
            valid = false;
          prev_mask = prev_mask | (1 << idx);</pre>
          nxt_mask = nxt_mask \mid (1 << idx2);
```

```
else
          int idx = k - 4, idx2 = idx + 1;
          if (nxt_mask & (1 << idx) || nxt_mask & (1 <<</pre>
              idx2))
            valid = false;
          nxt_mask = nxt_mask | (1 << idx);</pre>
          nxt_mask = nxt_mask \mid (1 << idx2);
    }
    if (valid)
      validmasks.pb(mask);
int solve(int i, int j)
  if (i == n)
    return ( \dot{j} == ((1 << 4) - 1)) ? 1 : 0;
  if (dp[i][j] != -1)
    return dp[i][j];
  int ret = 0;
  for (auto const &mask : validmasks)
    int nxt_mask = 0, prev_mask = j, valid = true;
    for (int k = 0; k < 7; k++)
      if (mask & (1 << k))
        if (k <= 3)
          int idx = k, idx2 = idx;
          if (prev_mask & (1 << idx) || nxt_mask & (1 <<</pre>
               idx2))
            valid = false;
          prev_mask = prev_mask | (1 << idx);</pre>
          nxt_mask = nxt_mask \mid (1 << idx2);
        else
          int idx = k - 4, idx2 = idx + 1;
          if (nxt_mask & (1 << idx) || nxt_mask & (1 <<</pre>
              idx2))
            valid = false;
          nxt_mask = nxt_mask | (1 << idx);</pre>
          nxt_mask = nxt_mask \mid (1 << idx2);
    if (valid && prev_mask == ((1 << 4) - 1))
```

```
ret += solve(i + 1, nxt_mask);
  return dp[i][j] = ret;
signed main()
  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  int q;
  cin >> q;
  init();
  for (int i = 1; i \le q; i++)
    cin >> n;
    memset(dp, -1, sizeof(dp));
    cout << i << " " << solve(0, (1 << 4) - 1) << endl;
  return 0;
// broken profile dp
// if you can fully fill an area with some figures
// finding number of ways to fully fill an area with
   some figures
// finding a way to fill an area with minimum number of
// ...
// https://www.spoj.com/problems/GNY07H/
// We wish to tile a 4xN grid with rectangles 2x1 (in
   either orientation)
// dp[i][mask]
// i denotes the current column
// mask denotes the situation of the previous column
// our mission is to fill all of the units of
// the previous column in a state [i][mask]
```

# 6.7 exchange arguments

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;

template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
    rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;

#define int long long int
#define endl '\n'
#define pb push_back
```

```
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 1001
#define mod 1000000009
const int inf = 1e18;
int n;
vector<pi> v;
int dp[MAXN][MAXN];
bool vis[MAXN][MAXN];
int solve(int i, int j)
  if († == 0)
    return inf;
  if (i == n)
    return -inf;
  if (vis[i][j])
    return dp[i][j];
  int ans = -inf;
  ans = max(ans, solve(i + 1, j));
  int ot = min(v[i].sec, solve(i + 1, j - 1) - v[i].fir)
  ans = max(ans, ot);
  vis[i][j] = 1;
  return dp[i][j] = ans;
signed main()
  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  cin >> n;
  v.resize(n);
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
    cin >> v[i].fir >> v[i].sec;
    v[i].sec -= v[i].fir;
  auto cmp = [&](pi a, pi b)
    return (a.sec - b.fir) < (b.sec - a.fir);</pre>
  sort(v.begin(), v.end(), cmp);
  memset (dp, -1, sizeof(dp));
  int ans = 0;
  for (int i = n; i >= 0; i--)
```

```
if (solve(0, i) >= 0)
      ans = i;
     break;
  cout << ans << endl;
  return 0;
// problema:
// existem n caixas, cada uma tem um peso w[i] e uma
   resistencia r[i]
// voce deve escolher um subset de caixas e empilhar na
   ordem que vc quiser
// tal que: a soma dos pesos de todas as caixas acima de
    uma caixa seja menor ou igual a resistencia dessa
   caixa
// dp[i][j] - estou na caixa i e quero escolher mais j
   caixas para botar na pilha
// qual a maior resistencia restante que eu posso obter
   escolhendo essas j caixas
// a grande sacada pra achar a ordenacao otima antes da
   dp:
// para duas caixas a e b
// quando vai ser stonks botar a antes de b?
// r[a] - w[b] > r[b] - w[a]
// pois a resistencia reestante vai ser maior
// pra demais problemas de exchange argument, essa ideia
    pode se aplicar
// do tipo, ver o jeito otimo de resolver pro n = 2
// e fazer a ordenacao baseada nisso
```

# 6.8 max matrix path

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;

#define PI acos(-1)
#define pb push_back
#define int long long int
#define mp make_pair
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<pi, int>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 301
#define MAXL 20
```

```
#define mod 1000000007
#define INF 100000001
int n;
int grid[MAXN][MAXN];
int dp[MAXN][MAXN];
int solve(int i, int j)
  if (i == n - 1 \&\& j == n - 1)
    return grid[i][j];
  if (dp[i][j] != -1)
    return dp[i][j];
  if (i + 1 < n \&\& j + 1 < n)
    return dp[i][j] = grid[i][j] + max(solve(i + 1, j),
       solve(i, j + 1));
  if (i + 1 < n)
    return dp[i][j] = grid[i][j] + solve(i + 1, j);
  if (j + 1 < n)
    return dp[i][j] = grid[i][j] + solve(i, j + 1);
signed main()
  cin >> n;
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
    for (int j = 0; j < n; j++)
      cin >> grid[i][j];
  memset(dp, -1, sizeof(dp));
  cout << solve(0, 0) << endl;</pre>
  return 0;
```

# 6.9 dynamic cht

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;

template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
    rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;

#define int long long int
#define endl '\n'
#define pb push_back
#define pf push_front
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pi pair<int, pi>
```

```
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 1000005
#define mod 1000000007
struct line
 mutable int m, b, p;
  bool operator<(const line &o) const</pre>
    if (m != o.m)
      return m < o.m;</pre>
    return b < o.b;</pre>
  bool operator<(const int x) const { return p < x; }</pre>
  int eval(int x) const { return m * x + b; }
  int inter(const line &o) const
    int x = b - o.b, y = o.m - m;
    return (x / y) - ((x ^ y) < 0 && x % y);
} ;
struct cht
 int INF = 1e18;
 multiset<line, less<>> 1;
  void add(int m, int b)
    auto y = l.insert({m, b, INF});
    auto z = next(y);
    if (z != 1.end() \&\& y->m == z->m)
      l.erase(y);
      return;
    if (y != l.begin())
      auto x = prev(y);
      if (x->m == y->m)
        x = 1.erase(x);
    while (1)
      if (z == l.end())
        y->p = INF;
        break;
      y->p = y->inter(*z);
      if (y->p < z->p)
```

```
break;
      else
        z = 1.erase(z);
    if (y == 1.begin())
      return;
    z = y;
    auto x = --y;
    while (1)
      int ninter = x->inter(*z);
      if (ninter <= x->p)
       x->p = ninter;
      else
       1.erase(z);
       break;
      if (x == 1.begin())
        break;
     y = x;
      x--;
      if (x->p < y->p)
       break;
      else
        1.erase(y);
  int get(int x)
    if (1.empty())
      return 0;
    return l.lower_bound(x) ->eval(x);
};
signed main()
  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  return 0;
// sources:
// https://github.com/pauloamed/Training/blob/master/PD/
   cht.cpp
// https://github.com/brunomaletta/Biblioteca/blob/
   master/Codigo/DP/CHT-Dinamico.cpp
// cht dinamico
// dado uma coordenada x
// e um conjunto com varias equações lineares da forma:
```

```
y = mx + c
// retorna o maior valor de y entre as equacoes do
    conjunto

// para o menor valor, multiplicar m e c de cada equacao
    por -1
// e multiplicar o resultado da query por -1

// problemas iniciais:
// https://atcoder.jp/contests/dp/tasks/dp_z
// https://codeforces.com/contest/1083/problem/E
```

### 6.10 lis

```
// dada uma sequencia s qualquer, descobrir o tamanho da
    maior subsequencia crescente de s
// uma subsequencia de s e qualquer subconjunto de
   elementos de s.
// Para cada novo numero, voce tem duas operacoes
   possiveis:
// 1 - Colocar o novo numero no topo de uma pilha se ele
    nao superar o que ja esta em seu topo;
// ou
// 2 - Criar uma nova pilha a direita de todas as outras
    e colocar o novo numero la.
// ao final do processo a nossa pilha tera os elementos
   da lis.
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
#define lli long long int
#define pb push_back
#define in insert
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pd pair<double, int>
#define pib pair<pi, bool>
#define mp make_pair
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 200001
#define MAXL 1000001
#define mod 1000000007
vector<int> v;
int lis()
  vector<int> q;
  for (int i = 0; i < v.size(); i++)</pre>
```

```
vector<int>::iterator it = lower_bound(q.begin(), q.
       end(), v[i]);
    if (it == q.end())
      q.pb(v[i]);
      *it = v[i];
  for (int i = 0; i < q.size(); i++)
    cout << q[i] << " ";
  cout << endl;
 return q.size();
signed main()
 int n;
 cin >> n;
 v.resize(n);
 for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
   cin >> v[i];
 cout << lis() << endl;</pre>
  return 0:
```

# 6.11 Knapsack

```
//O problema mais classico de Programacao Dinamica
   talvez seja o Knapsack.
//De maneira geral, um ladrao ira roubar uma casa com
   uma mochila
//que suporta um peso s. Ele ve n objetos na casa e sabe
    estimar o peso pi e o valor vi
//de cada objeto i. Com essas informações, qual o maior
   valor que o ladrao pode roubar sem rasgar sua
   mochila?
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
#define lli long long int
#define pb push back
#define in insert
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define mp make_pair
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 1001
#define INF 1000000000
int n, 1;
int value[MAXN];
```

```
int peso[MAXN];
int dp[MAXN][MAXN];
int knapsack(int i, int limit)
  if (dp[i][limit] >= 0) // se ja foi calculado
    return dp[i][limit];
  if (i == n or !limit) // se cheqou no fim do array ou
     chegou no limite
    return dp[i][limit] = 0;
  int nao coloca = knapsack(i + 1, limit); //
     recursivamente pra caso eu nao coloque o objeto i
  if (peso[i] <= limit) // se eu consigo botar o objeto</pre>
    int coloca = value[i] + knapsack(i + 1, limit - peso
    return dp[i][limit] = max(coloca, nao_coloca);
  return dp[i][limit] = nao_coloca;
signed main()
  cin >> 1 >> n;
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
    cin >> peso[i] >> value[i];
 memset(dp, -1, sizeof(dp));
  cout << knapsack(0, 1) << endl;</pre>
  return 0:
```

# 6.12 tip

```
// dados os valores de moedas v1, v2, ... vn e possivel
  formar um valor m como combinacao de moedas
// para isso basta montar uma dp inicializada com -1
// nesse caso a dp so precisa de um parametro q e =
  valor restante ate o limite
// mas podem existir variacoes do problema q precise de
  mais coisas
```

```
// se em achar alguma combinacao valida retorna 1, se
   nao retorna 0
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
#define lli long long int
#define pb push back
#define in insert
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pd pair<double, int>
#define pib pair<pi, bool>
#define mp make pair
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 200001
#define MAXL 10001
#define mod 1000000007
int dp[MAXN];
vector<int> v;
int solve(int rem)
  if (rem == 0)
    return 1;
  if (rem < 0)
    return 0;
  if (dp[rem] >= 0)
    return dp[rem];
  for (int i = 0; i < v.size(); i++)</pre>
    if (solve(rem - v[i]))
      return dp[rem - v[i]] = 1;
  return dp[rem] = 0;
signed main()
  int n, m;
  cin >> n >> m;
 v.resize(n);
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
    cin >> v[i];
  memset(dp, -1, sizeof(dp));
  (solve(m)) ? cout << "Yes\n" : cout << "No\n";
  return 0;
```

# 6.13 largest-sum-contiguous-subarray

// dada uma sequencia s qual a maior soma que podemos
 obter escolhendo um subconjunto de termos adjacentes

```
de s
// nesse caso o temos apenas duas opcoes
// nao usar o elemento v[i]
// 011
// usamos, adicionando a maior soma possivel que antes
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb ds/assoc container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace gnu pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
   rb tree tag, tree order statistics node update>;
#define int long long int
#define pb push back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 200001
#define mod 1000000007
int kadane(vector<int> v)
 int n = v.size(), ans = 0, max here = 0;
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
   \max \text{ here } += v[i];
   if (ans < max here)</pre>
     ans = max here;
    if (max here < 0)</pre>
      max_here = 0;
  return ans;
int kadane circular(vector<int> v)
  int n = v.size(), max kadane = kadane(v);
  int max wrap = 0, i;
  for (i = 0; i < n; i++)
    max_wrap += v[i];
    v[i] = -v[i];
  max_wrap += kadane(v);
  return max(max wrap, max kadane);
```

```
signed main()
{
  int n;
  cin >> n;
  vector<int> v(n);
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
     cin >> v[i];
  cout << kadane_circular(v) << endl;
  return 0;
}</pre>
```

#### 6.14 lcs

```
//Dadas duas sequencias s1 e s2, uma de tamanho n e
   outra de tamanho m, qual a maior subsequencia comum
   as duas?
// uma subsequencia de s e um subconjunto dos elementos
   de s na mesma ordem em que apareciam antes.
// isto significa que {1, 3, 5} e uma subsequencia de
   {1, 2, 3, 4, 5}, mesmo 1 nao estando do lado do 3.
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
#define lli long long int
#define pb push back
#define in insert
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define mp make pair
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 1001
#define INF 1000000000
int v1[MAXN];
int v2[MAXN];
int dp[MAXN][MAXN];
void lcs(int m, int n)
  for (int i = 0; i <= m; i++)</pre>
    for (int j = 0; j <= n; j++)
      if (i == 0 || j == 0) //se uma das sequencias for
         vazia
        dp[i][j] = 0;
      else if (v1[i - 1] == v2[j - 1]) // se eh igual,
         adiciono a los e subtraio dos dois
```

# 6.15 divideandconquer

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered set = tree<T, null type, less<T>,
   rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
#define int long long int
#define endl '\n'
#define pb push back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 200005
#define mod 1000000007
int s[8005];
int dp[3005][8005];
int cost(int 1, int r)
  return (s[r + 1] - s[1]) * (r - 1 + 1);
```

```
void compute(int 1, int r, int opt1, int optr, int i)
  if (1 > r)
    return;
  int mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
  pair<int, int> ans = \{1e18, -1\}; // dp, k
  for (int q = optl; q <= min(mid, optr); q++)</pre>
    if (q > 0)
      ans = min(ans, {dp[i-1][q-1] + cost(q, mid), q}
         });
    else
      ans = min(ans, {cost(q, mid), q});
  dp[i][mid] = ans.fir;
  compute(l, mid - 1, optl, ans.sec, i);
  compute(mid + 1, r, ans.sec, optr, i);
signed main()
  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  int n, g;
  cin >> n >> q;
  for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++)</pre>
    cin >> s[i];
    s[i] += s[i - 1];
  for (int i = 0; i \le q; i++)
    for (int j = 0; j \le n; j++)
      dp[i][j] = 1e18;
  for (int i = 1; i <= q; i++)</pre>
    compute (0, n - 1, 0, n - 1, i);
  cout \ll dp[q][n-1] \ll endl;
  return 0;
// https://codeforces.com/gym/103536/problem/A
// https://codeforces.com/contest/321/problem/E
// otimizacao de dp usando divide and conquer
// para dps do tipo:
// dp[i][j] = min(dp[i - 1][k] + c(k, j)), para algum k
   <= j
// considerando opt(i, j) o menor valor de k que
   minimiza dp[i][i]
// podemos calcular opt(i, j) usando divide and conquer
// isso diminuiria a complexidade para O(k * n * log(n))
```

### 6.16 expected value

```
//https://atcoder.jp/contests/dp/tasks/dp_j
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb ds/tree policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
   rb tree tag, tree order statistics node update>;
#define int long long int
#define pb push back
#define mp make_pair
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<pi, int>
#define pci pair<char, int>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define DEBUG 0
#define MAXN 301
#define mod 1000000007
int n;
vector<int> v;
vector<int> cnt(3);
double dp [MAXN] [MAXN] [MAXN];
double solve(int i, int j, int k)
  if (!i && !j && !k)
    return dp[i][j][k] = 0;
  if (dp[i][j][k] != -1)
    return dp[i][j][k];
  It is well-known from statistics that for the
     geometric distribution
  (counting number of trials before a success, where
     each independent trial is probability p)
  the expected value is i / p
  */
  double p = ((double)(i + j + k) / n);
  double ret = 1 / p; // expected number of trials
     before a success
  if(i)
    double prob = (double)i / (i + j + k); //
```

```
probabilidade de ser um prato com um sushi
   ret += (solve(i - 1, j, k) * prob);
 if (j)
   double prob = (double) j / (i + j + k); //
       probabilidade de ser um prato com dois sushis
   ret += (solve(i + 1, j - 1, k) * prob);
 if(k)
   double prob = (double)k / (i + j + k); //
       probabilidade de ser um prato com tres sushis
   ret += (solve(i, j + 1, k - 1) * prob);
 return dp[i][j][k] = ret;
signed main()
 ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
 cin.tie(NULL);
 cin >> n;
 v.resize(n);
 for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
   cin >> v[i], cnt[v[i] - 1]++;
 for (int i = 0; i < MAXN; i++)</pre>
   for (int j = 0; j < MAXN; j++)
     for (int k = 0; k < MAXN; k++)
       dp[i][j][k] = -1;
 cout << setprecision(15) << solve(cnt[0], cnt[1], cnt</pre>
     [2]) << endl;
 return 0;
```

# 6.17 Digitdp

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;

#define int long long int
#define pb push_back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 2001
#define mod 1000000007

int dp[20][20 * 9][2]; // a,b <= 10^18
vector<int> dig;
```

```
int solve(int i, int j, int k)
  if (i == dig.size())
    return (k) ? dp[i][j][k] = j : dp[i][j][k] = 0;
  if (dp[i][j][k] != -1)
    return dp[i][j][k];
  int sum = 0;
  if (k)
    for (int f = 0; f \le 9; f++)
      sum += solve(i + 1, j + f, k);
  if (!k)
    for (int f = 0; f <= dig[i]; f++)</pre>
      sum += solve(i + 1, j + f, (dig[i] != f) ? 1 : 0);
  return dp[i][j][k] = sum;
void get_digits(int n)
  dig.clear();
  while (n)
    dig.pb(n % 10);
    n = n / 10;
  reverse(dig.begin(), dig.end());
signed main()
  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  int a, b;
  cin >> a >> b;
  get_digits(a);
  memset (dp, -1, sizeof(dp));
  int aa = solve(0, 0, 0);
  get_digits(b + 1);
  memset(dp, -1, sizeof(dp));
  int bb = solve(0, 0, 0);
  cout << bb - aa << endl;</pre>
  return 0:
```

# 7 Graph

# 7.1 centroid decomposition2

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
```

```
using namespace __gnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
   rb tree tag, tree order statistics node update>;
#define int long long int
#define pb push back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 50005
#define mod 1000000007
int n, k, resp;
vector<int> adi[MAXN];
gp hash table<int, int> cnt;
namespace cd
  int sz;
  vector<int> adjl[MAXN];
  vector<int> father, subtree size;
  vector<bool> visited;
  void dfs(int s, int f)
    SZ++;
    subtree_size[s] = 1;
    for (auto const &v : adj[s])
      if (v != f && !visited[v])
       dfs(v, s);
        subtree size[s] += subtree size[v];
  int getCentroid(int s, int f)
    bool is centroid = true;
    int heaviest_child = -1;
    for (auto const &v : adj[s])
      if (v != f && !visited[v])
       if (subtree_size[v] > sz / 2)
          is centroid = false;
        if (heaviest_child == -1 || subtree_size[v] >
```

```
subtree_size[heaviest_child])
        heaviest child = v;
  return (is centroid && sz - subtree size[s] <= sz /</pre>
     2) ? s : getCentroid(heaviest_child, s);
void dfs2(int s, int f, int d)
  cnt[d]++;
  for (auto const &v : adj[s])
    if (v != f && !visited[v])
      dfs2(v, s, d + 1);
int solve(int s)
  gp hash table<int, int> tot;
  int ans = 0;
  for (auto const &v : adj[s])
    if (visited[v])
      continue;
    cnt.clear();
    dfs2(v, s, 1);
    for (int i = 1, j = k - 1; i < k; i++, j--)
      ans += (cnt[i] * tot[i]);
    for (auto const &i : cnt)
      tot[i.fir] += i.sec;
  return ans + tot[k];
int decompose_tree(int s)
  sz = 0;
  dfs(s, s);
  int cend_tree = getCentroid(s, s);
  visited[cend_tree] = true;
  resp += solve(cend_tree);
  for (auto const &v : adj[cend tree])
    if (!visited[v])
      int cend_subtree = decompose_tree(v);
      adjl[cend_tree].pb(cend_subtree);
      adjl[cend_subtree].pb(cend_tree);
      father[cend subtree] = cend tree;
  return cend tree;
```

```
void init()
    subtree size.resize(n);
    visited.resize(n);
    father.assign(n, -1);
    decompose_tree(0);
signed main()
  ios base::sync with stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  cin >> n >> k;
  for (int i = 0; i < n - 1; i++)
    int a, b;
    cin >> a >> b;
    a--, b--;
    adj[a].pb(b);
    adj[b].pb(a);
  cd::init();
  cout << resp << endl;</pre>
  return 0;
// https://codeforces.com/contest/161/problem/D
// durante a decomposicao
// pega o centroid atual e resolve o problema pra ele
// isso eh:
// para cada centroid que eu achei, devo contar quantos
   caminhos
// de tamanho k passam por esse centroid
// somando todas essas respostas, a gente tem a resposta
    final
```

# 7.2 Floyd Warshall

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;

#define pb push_back
#define lli long long int
#define MAXN 10000
#define INF 999999

int n , m , a , b , c ;
int dist [MAXN] [MAXN] ;

void floyd_warshall ()
{
```

```
for (int k = 0; k < n; k++)
       for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
           for (int j = 0; j < n; j++)
               dist[i][j] = min(dist[i][j], dist[i][k]
                   + dist[k][j]);
void initialize ()
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
       for (int j = 0; j < n; j++)
           if (i == j)
               dist[i][j] = 0;
           else
               dist[i][j] = INF;
int main()
    cin >> n >> m;
   initialize ();
    for (int i = 0; i < m; i++)
       cin >> a >> b >> c;
       dist [a][b] = min (dist[a][b] , c);
       dist [b][a] = min (dist[b][a], c);
    floyd_warshall ();
   return 0;
```

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb ds/tree policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered set = tree<T, null type, less<T>,
   rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
#define int long long int
#define pb push_back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 1000005
#define mod 1000000007
int n, m, timer, comps, bridges;
vector<pi> edges;
vector<pi> adj[MAXN];
int tin[MAXN];
int low[MAXN];
bool vis[MAXN];
char orient[MAXN];
void find_bridges(int v)
  low[v] = timer, tin[v] = timer++;
  for (auto const &p : adj[v])
    if (vis[p.sec])
      continue;
    vis[p.sec] = true;
    orient[p.sec] = (v == edges[p.sec].first) ? '>' : '<
    if (tin[p.fir] == -1)
      find_bridges(p.fir);
      low[v] = min(low[v], low[p.fir]);
      if (low[p.fir] > tin[v])
       bridges++;
    else
      low[v] = min(low[v], low[p.fir]);
```

```
signed main()
  ios base::sync with stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  cin >> n >> m;
  for (int i = 0; i < m; i++)
    int a, b;
    cin >> a >> b;
    a--, b--;
    edges.pb({a, b});
    adj[a].pb({b, i});
    adj[b].pb({a, i});
  memset(tin, -1, sizeof(tin));
  memset(low, -1, sizeof(low));
  for (int v = 0; v < n; v++)
    if (tin[v] == -1)
      comps++;
      find_bridges(v);
   }
  // numero minimo de scc = numero de componentes +
     numero de pontes
  cout << comps + bridges << endl;</pre>
 // > - a aresta foi orientada da esquerda pra direita
 // < - a aresta foi orientada da direita pra esquerda
  for (int i = 0; i < m; i++)</pre>
    cout << orient[i];</pre>
  cout << endl;</pre>
  return 0;
// to_test: https://szkopul.edu.pl/problemset/problem/
   nldsb4EW1YuZykB1f4lcZL1Y/site/?key=statement
// strong orientation:
// encontrar uma orientacao para as arestas tal que o
   numero
// minimo de scc e o menor possivel
```

#### 7.4 scc

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;

template <class T>
```

```
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
   rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
#define int long long int
#define pb push_back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 500005
#define mod 1000000007
int n, m;
bool vis[MAXN];
int root[MAXN];
vector<int> order;
vector<int> roots;
vector<int> comp;
vector<vector<int>> comps;
vector<int> adj[MAXN];
vector<int> adj_rev[MAXN];
vector<int> adj scc[MAXN];
void dfs(int v)
 vis[v] = true;
  for (auto const &u : adj[v])
    if (!vis[u])
      dfs(u);
  order.pb(v);
void dfs2(int v)
  comp.pb(v);
  vis[v] = true;
  for (auto const &u : adj_rev[v])
    if (!vis[u])
      dfs2(u);
signed main()
  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  cin >> n >> m;
  for (int i = 0; i < m; i++)
    int a, b;
    cin >> a >> b;
    adj[a].pb(b);
```

```
adj_rev[b].pb(a);
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
    if (!vis[i])
      dfs(i);
  reverse(order.begin(), order.end());
 memset(vis, false, sizeof(vis));
  for (auto const &v : order)
    if (!vis[v])
      comp.clear();
      dfs2(v);
      comps.pb(comp);
      // making condensation graph
      int r = comp.back();
      for (auto const &u : comp)
       root[u] = r;
      roots.push_back(r);
      */
  // making condensation graph
  for (int v = 0; v < n; v++)
    for (auto const &u : adj[v])
      int root_v = roots[v];
      int root u = roots[u];
      if (root u != root v)
        adj_scc[root_v].pb(root_u);
  }
  */
  // printing scc
  cout << comps.size() << endl;</pre>
  for (auto const &comp : comps)
    cout << comp.size() << " ";</pre>
    for (auto const &u : comp)
      cout << u << " ";
    cout << endl;</pre>
  return 0;
// to test: https://judge.yosupo.jp/problem/scc
```

### 7.5 hld

```
//https://codeforces.com/contest/343/problem/D
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
#define int long long int
#define pb push_back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<pi, int>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define DEBUG 0
#define MAXN 500001
#define mod 1000000007
int n, q;
vector<int> adj[MAXN];
namespace seq
  int seq[4 * MAXN];
  int lazy[4 * MAXN];
  int single(int x)
    return x;
  int neutral()
    return 0;
  int merge(int a, int b)
    return a + b;
  void add(int i, int l, int r, int diff)
    seg[i] = (r - 1 + 1) * diff;
    if (1 != r)
     lazy[i \ll 1] = diff;
     lazy[(i << 1) | 1] = diff;
    lazv[i] = -1;
  void update(int i, int l, int r, int ql, int qr, int
     diff)
```

```
if (lazy[i] != -1)
      add(i, 1, r, lazy[i]);
    if (1 > r || 1 > qr || r < q1)
      return;
    if (1 >= q1 && r <= qr)
      add(i, 1, r, diff);
      return;
    int mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
    update(i << 1, 1, mid, ql, qr, diff);
    update((i << 1) | 1, mid + 1, r, ql, qr, diff);
    seg[i] = merge(seg[i << 1], seg[(i << 1) | 1]);
  int query(int 1, int r, int q1, int qr, int i)
    if (lazv[i] != -1)
      add(i, l, r, lazy[i]);
    if (1 > r || 1 > qr || r < q1)
      return neutral();
    if (1 >= q1 \&\& r <= qr)
      return seg[i];
    int mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
    return merge(query(l, mid, ql, qr, i << 1), query(</pre>
       mid + 1, r, ql, qr, (i << 1) | 1));
} // namespace seg
namespace hld
  int cur_pos;
  vector<int> parent, depth, heavy, head, pos, sz;
  int dfs(int s)
    int size = 1, max_c_size = 0;
    for (auto const &c : adj[s])
      if (c != parent[s])
        parent[c] = s;
        depth[c] = depth[s] + 1;
        int c size = dfs(c);
        size += c_size;
        if (c size > max c size)
          max_c_size = c_size, heavy[s] = c;
    return sz[s] = size;
  void decompose(int s, int h)
```

```
seg::update(1, 0, n - 1, pos[head[b]], pos[b], x);
 head[s] = h;
  pos[s] = cur pos++;
                                                                if (depth[a] > depth[b])
  if (heavy[s] != -1)
                                                                  swap(a, b);
   decompose(heavy[s], h);
                                                                seg::update(1, 0, n - 1, pos[a], pos[b], x);
  for (int c : adj[s])
                                                              void update subtree(int a, int x)
    if (c != parent[s] && c != heavy[s])
                                                                seq::update(1, 0, n - 1, pos[a], pos[a] + sz[a] - 1,
     decompose(c, c);
                                                                     x);
void init()
                                                              void query_subtree(int a, int x)
 memset(seg::lazy, -1, sizeof(seg::lazy));
                                                                seq::query(0, n-1, pos[a], pos[a] + sz[a] - 1, 1);
  parent.assign(MAXN, -1);
  depth.assign(MAXN, -1);
                                                            } // namespace hld
                                                            signed main()
  heavy.assign(MAXN, -1);
  head.assign(MAXN, -1);
  pos.assign (MAXN, -1);
                                                              cin >> n;
                                                              for (int i = 0; i < n - 1; i++)
  sz.assign (MAXN, 1);
  cur pos = 0;
 dfs(0);
                                                                int a, b;
  decompose(0, 0);
                                                                cin >> a >> b;
 for (int i = 0; i < 4 * n; i++)
                                                                a--, b--;
    seq::lazv[i] = -1;
                                                                adj[a].pb(b);
                                                                adj[b].pb(a);
int query_path(int a, int b)
                                                              hld::init();
  int res = 0;
                                                              cin >> q;
  for (; head[a] != head[b]; b = parent[head[b]])
                                                              while (q--)
   if (depth[head[a]] > depth[head[b]])
                                                                int a, b;
                                                                cin >> a >> b;
      swap(a, b);
    int cur heavy path max = seq::query(0, n - 1, pos[
                                                                b--;
       head[b]], pos[b], 1);
                                                                if (a == 1)
    res += cur_heavy_path_max;
                                                                  hld::update_subtree(b, 1);
  if (depth[a] > depth[b])
    swap(a, b);
                                                                if (a == 2)
  int last_heavy_path_max = seq::query(0, n - 1, pos[a
                                                                  hld::update path(0, b, 0);
     ], pos[b], 1);
  res += last_heavy_path_max;
                                                                if (a == 3)
  return res;
void update_path(int a, int b, int x)
                                                                  cout << hld::query_path(b, b) << endl;</pre>
  for (; head[a] != head[b]; b = parent[head[b]])
                                                              return 0;
    if (depth[head[a]] > depth[head[b]])
      swap(a, b);
```

### 7.6 Prim

```
// algoritimo de prim
// 1 - definir a distancia de cada vertice como infinito
     (similar ao dijkstra).
// 2 - definir a distancia de 0 para o source(0).
// 3 - Em cada passo, encontrar o vertice u, que ainda
   nao foi processado, que possua a menor das
   distancias.
// 4 - ao termino fazer a soma de todas as distancias e
   encontrar qual a soma das distancias na MST.
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
#define lli long long int
#define pb push_back
#define pii pair<int, int>
#define mp make pair
#define MAXN 100001
#define TNF 999999
#define sec second
#define fir first.
int n, m, a, b, c;
vector<pii> adj[MAXN];
int dist[MAXN];
bool processed[MAXN];
void prim()
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)</pre>
    dist[i] = INF;
  dist[0] = 0;
  priority_queue<pii, vector<pii>, greater<pii>> q;
  q.push(pii(dist[0], 0));
  while (1)
    int davez = -1;
    while (!q.empty())
      int atual = q.top().sec;
```

```
q.pop();
      if (!processed[atual])
        davez = atual;
        break;
    if (davez == -1)
      break;
    processed[davez] = true;
    for (int i = 0; i < adj[davez].size(); i++)</pre>
      int distt = adj[davez][i].fir;
      int atual = adj[davez][i].sec;
      if (dist[atual] > distt && !processed[atual])
        dist[atual] = distt;
        q.push(pii(dist[atual], atual));
  int ans = 0;
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
    ans += dist[i];
  cout << ans << endl;</pre>
int main()
  ios base::sync with stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  cin >> n >> m;
  for (int i = 0; i < m; i++)
    cin >> a >> b >> c;
    b--;
```

```
adj[a].pb(mp(c, b));
adj[b].pb(mp(c, a));
}
prim();
return 0;
}
```

### 7.7 articulation points

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb ds/assoc container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace gnu pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
   rb tree tag, tree order statistics node update>;
#define int long long int
#define pb push back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 400005
#define mod 1000000007
int n, m, timer;
vector<int> adj[MAXN];
bool is_cutpoint[MAXN];
int tin[MAXN];
int low[MAXN];
bool vis[MAXN];
void dfs(int v, int p)
  vis[v] = true;
  tin[v] = timer, low[v] = timer++;
  int childs = 0;
  for (auto const &u : adj[v])
    if (u == p)
      continue;
    if (vis[u])
      low[v] = min(low[v], tin[u]);
```

```
else
      dfs(u, v);
      low[v] = min(low[v], low[u]);
      if (low[u] >= tin[v] && p != -1)
        is_cutpoint[v] = true;
      childs++:
   }
  if (p == -1 \&\& childs > 1)
    is cutpoint[v] = true;
signed main()
  ios base::sync with stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  cin >> n >> m;
  for (int i = 0; i < m; i++)
    int a, b;
    cin >> a >> b;
    a--, b--;
    adj[a].pb(b);
    adj[b].pb(a);
 memset(tin, -1, sizeof(tin));
 memset(low, -1, sizeof(low));
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
   if (!vis[i])
      dfs(i, -1);
  return 0;
```

#### 7.8 tree isomorfism

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;

template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
    rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;

#define int long long int
#define endl '\n'
#define pb push_back
```

```
#define pi pair<int, int>
                                                                   return mp[child];
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
                                                                 pi get hash()
#define sec second
#define MAXN 501
#define mod 1000000007
                                                                   dfs(0, -1);
int curr hash = 1;
map<vector<int>, int> mp;
struct hash tree
 pi h;
  int n;
  vector<int> c, sz, large_comp;
  vector<vector<int>> adj;
                                                                       c.pb(i);
  hash tree(vector<vector<int>> &a)
                                                                     c.pb(-1);
    n = a.size();
    adj = a;
  void dfs(int s, int p)
    sz[s] = 1;
                                                                   return h;
    large comp[s] = 0;
    for (auto const &v : adj[s])
                                                               };
                                                               signed main()
      if (v != p)
        dfs(v, s);
                                                                 cin.tie(NULL);
        sz[s] += sz[v];
                                                                 int q;
        large_comp[s] = max(large_comp[s], sz[v]);
                                                                 cin >> q;
                                                                 while (q--)
    large\_comp[s] = max(large\_comp[s], n - sz[s]);
                                                                   int n;
                                                                   cin >> n;
  int dfs2(int s, int p)
    if (s == -1)
      return -1;
    vector<int> child;
                                                                     int x, y;
    for (auto const &v : adj[s])
                                                                     x--, y--;
      if (v != p)
                                                                     a[x].pb(y);
        child.pb(dfs2(v, s));
                                                                     a[y].pb(x);
    sort(child.begin(), child.end());
    if (!mp[child])
      mp[child] = curr_hash++;
                                                                     int x, y;
```

```
sz.assign(n, 0);
 large_comp.assign(n, 0);
 int best = 1e18;
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
    if (large comp[i] < best)</pre>
     best = large_comp[i];
      c.clear();
    if (large_comp[i] == best)
 while (c.size() < 2)
 h.fir = dfs2(c[0], -1);
 h.sec = dfs2(c[1], -1);
 if (h.fir > h.sec)
    swap(h.fir, h.sec);
ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
 vector<vector<int>> a(n);
 vector<vector<int>> b(n);
  for (int i = 0; i < n - 1; i++)
    cin >> x >> y;
  for (int i = 0; i < n - 1; i++)
```

```
cin >> x >> y;
      x--, y--;
     b[x].pb(y);
     b[y].pb(x);
    (hash_tree(a).get_hash() == hash_tree(b).get_hash())
        ? cout << "YES\n" : cout << "NO\n";</pre>
  return 0;
// https://www.spoj.com/problems/TREEISO/
// https://www.beecrowd.com.br/judge/en/problems/view
   /1229
// hash de arvores
// para descobrir se duas arvores sao isomorfas
// 1 - achar todos os centroides da arvore (toda arvore
   tem no maximo 2 centroides)
// 2 - achar o hashing com a arvore enraizada em cada
   centroid
// 3 - dai o hashing da arvore eh um pair ordenado,
   indicando o hashing de cada enraizamento no centroid
```

### 7.9 mincostflow

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __qnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
   rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
#define int long long int
#define pb push back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first.
#define sec second
#define MAXN 301
#define mod 1000000007
#define INF 1e9
namespace mcf
  struct edge
    int to, capacity, cost, res;
```

```
};
int source, destiny;
vector<edge> adj[MAXN];
vector<int> dist;
vector<int> parent;
vector<int> edge index;
vector<bool> in queue;
void add edge(int a, int b, int c, int d)
  adj[a].pb({b, c, d, (int)adj[b].size()});
     aresta normal
  adj[b].pb({a, 0, -d, (int)adj[a].size() - 1}); //
     aresta do grafo residual
bool dijkstra(int s) // rodando o dijkstra, terei o
   caminho de custo minimo
                     // que eu consigo passando pelas
   arestas que possuem capacidade > 0
  dist.assign(MAXN, INF);
  parent.assign(MAXN, -1);
  edge_index.assign(MAXN, -1);
  in queue.assign(MAXN, false);
  dist[s] = 0;
  queue<int> q;
 q.push(s);
 while (!q.empty())
    int u = q.front(), idx = 0;
    q.pop();
    in_queue[u] = false;
    for (auto const &v : adj[u])
      if (v.capacity && dist[v.to] > dist[u] + v.cost)
        dist[v.to] = dist[u] + v.cost;
        parent[v.to] = u;
        edge index[v.to] = idx;
        if (!in_queue[v.to])
         in queue[v.to] = true;
         q.push(v.to);
      idx++;
  return dist[destiny] != INF; // se eu chequei em
     destiny por esse caminho, ainda posso passar
```

```
fluxo
  int get cost()
   int flow = 0, cost = 0;
   while (dijkstra(source)) // rodo um dijkstra para
       saber qual o caminho que irei agora
      int curr_flow = INF, curr = destiny;
     while (curr != source) // com isso, vou
         percorrendo o caminho encontrado para achar a
         aresta "gargalo"
       int p = parent[curr];
       curr_flow = min(curr_flow, adj[p][edge_index[
           curr]].capacity);
       curr = p;
      flow += curr_flow;
                                         // fluxo que eu
          posso passar por esse caminho = custo da
         aresta "gargalo"
      cost += curr_flow * dist[destiny]; // quanto eu
         gasto para passar esse fluxo no caminho
         encontrado
     curr = destiny;
     while (curr != source) // apos achar a aresta
         gargalo, passamos o fluxo pelo caminho
         encontrado
        int p = parent[curr];
        int res idx = adj[p][edge index[curr]].res;
        adj[p][edge_index[curr]].capacity -= curr_flow;
       adj[curr][res_idx].capacity += curr_flow;
       curr = p;
   return cost; // ao final temos a resposta :)
} // namespace mcf
signed main()
 int n;
 cin >> n;
  int v[n][n];
 mcf::source = 0, mcf::destiny = (2 * n) + 1;
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
   for (int j = 0; j < n; j++)
     cin >> v[i][j];
```

```
mcf::add_edge(i + 1, j + n + 1, 1, v[i][j]);
    }

for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++)
    mcf::add_edge(mcf::source, i, 1, 0);

for (int i = n + 1; i <= n + n; i++)
    mcf::add_edge(i, mcf::destiny, 1, 0);
    cout << mcf::get_cost << endl;
}</pre>
```

### 7.10 eulertour

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb ds/tree policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __qnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
   rb tree tag, tree order statistics node update>;
#define int long long int
#define pb push_back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<pi, int>
#define fir first.
#define sec second
#define DEBUG 1
#define MAXN 100001
#define mod 1000000009
#define d 31
int n, idx;
vector<int> adj[MAXN];
int euler[2 * MAXN];
int entrei[MAXN];
int sai[MAXN];
void euler_tour(int s, int f)
  euler[idx] = s;
  entrei[s] = idx;
  idx++:
  for (auto const &v : adj[s])
    if (v == f)
      continue;
    euler tour(v, s);
```

```
euler[idx] = s;
  sai[s] = idx;
  idx++;
signed main()
  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  int n;
  cin >> n;
  for (int i = 0; i < n - 1; i++)
    int a, b;
    cin >> a >> b;
    a--, b--;
    adj[a].pb(b);
    adj[b].pb(a);
  euler_tour(0, -1);
  for (int i = 0; i < 2 * n; i++)
    cout << euler[i] << " ";</pre>
  cout << endl;
  return 0;
// euler tour of a tree
// muito util para algumas coisas
// exemplos:
// 1- soma da subarvore de v(com update)
// usando segment trees, podemos fazer uma query(entrei[
   vl, sai[vl)
// 2- LCA
// lca(u, v) = query(entrei[u], entrei[v])
// usando uma query de minimo e considerando as
   profundidade dos vertices
// a resposta sera o vertice de profundidade minima que
   encontrarmos no intervalo
// 3- agilidade para remover arestas/vertices/subtrees
   da arvore
// basta apenas tratar o segmento equivalente do jeito
   que for necessario
// 4- reroot a tree
// basta apenas rotacionar o euler path
```

### 7.11 TreeDiameter

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;

#define PI acos(-1)
#define int long long int
```

```
#define pb push_back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<pi, int>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 100001
#define mod 1000000007
int diameter, best;
vector<int> adj[MAXN];
bool visited[MAXN];
void dfs(int s, int c)
  if (c > diameter)
    diameter = c;
    best = s;
 visited[s] = true;
  for (auto const &i : adj[s])
    if (!visited[i])
      dfs2(i, c + 1);
signed main()
  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  int q;
  cin >> q;
  while (q--)
    int n;
    cin >> n;
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
      adj[i].clear();
    for (int i = 0; i < n - 1; i++)
      int a, b;
      cin >> a >> b;
      a--, b--;
      adj[b].pb(a);
      adj[a].pb(b);
    diameter = 0, best = 0;
    memset(visited, false, sizeof(visited));
                                      // achar o vertice
    dfs(1, 0);
       mais distante a partir do vertice 0
    memset(visited, false, sizeof(visited));
    dfs(best, 0);
                                     // achar o mais
```

```
distante a partir do primeiro vertice que
    achamos
    cout << diameter << endl;
}
return 0;
}</pre>
```

# 7.12 Grafo Bipartido

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __qnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
   rb tree tag, tree order statistics node update>;
#define int long long int
#define endl '\n'
#define pb push back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first.
#define sec second
#define MAXN 200006
#define mod 1000000007
struct dsu
  vector<pi> parent;
  vector<int> rank;
  vector<int> bipartite;
  dsu(int n)
    parent.resize(n);
    rank.resize(n);
    bipartite.resize(n);
    for (int v = 0; v < n; v++)
     parent[v] = \{v, 0\};
      rank[v] = 0;
      bipartite[v] = 1;
    }
  dsu() {}
  pi find set(int v)
```

```
if (v != parent[v].fir)
      int parity = parent[v].sec;
      parent[v] = find_set(parent[v].fir);
      parent[v].sec ^= parity;
    return parent[v];
  void add_edge(int a, int b)
    pi pa = find set(a);
    a = pa.fir;
    int x = pa.sec;
    pi pb = find_set(b);
    b = pb.fir;
    int y = pb.sec;
    if (a == b)
      if (x == y)
        bipartite[a] = 0;
    else
      if (rank[a] < rank[b])</pre>
        swap(a, b);
      parent[b] = \{a, x ^ y ^ 1\};
      bipartite[a] &= bipartite[b];
      if (rank[a] == rank[b])
        rank[a]++;
 bool is_bipartite(int v)
    return bipartite[find set(v).fir];
signed main()
  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  return 0;
```

### 7.13 dsu

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;
```

```
template <class T>
using ordered set = tree<T, null type, less<T>,
   rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
#define int long long int
#define endl '\n'
#define pb push back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 2001
#define mod 1000000007
struct dsu
  int tot;
  vector<int> parent;
  vector<int> sz;
  dsu(int n)
    parent.resize(n);
    sz.resize(n);
    tot = n;
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)</pre>
     parent[i] = i;
      sz[i] = 1;
    }
  int find set(int i)
    return parent[i] = (parent[i] == i) ? i : find_set(
       parent[i]);
  void make_set(int x, int y)
    x = find_set(x), y = find_set(y);
    if (x != y)
      if (sz[x] > sz[y])
       swap(x, y);
      parent[x] = y;
      sz[y] += sz[x];
      tot--:
};
```

```
signed main()
{
  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  int n;
  cin >> n;
  dsu d(n);
  int a, b;
  cin >> a >> b;
  d.make_set(a, b);
  d.find_set(a);
}
```

#### 7.14 reroot

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered set = tree<T, null type, less<T>,
   rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
#define PI acos(-1)
#define pb push_back
#define int long long int
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define DEBUG 0
#define MAXN 200001
#define mod 1000000007
int n;
vector<int> adj[MAXN];
int sz[MAXN];
int dp[MAXN];
int dfs(int u, int v)
  sz[u] = 1;
  for (auto const &i : adj[u])
    if (i != v)
      sz[u] += dfs(i, u);
  return sz[u];
void reroot(int u, int v)
```

```
for (auto const &i : adj[u])
    if (i != v)
      int a = sz[u], b = sz[i];
      dp[i] = dp[u];
      dp[i] = sz[u], dp[i] = sz[i];
      sz[u] = sz[i], sz[i] = n;
      dp[i] += sz[u], dp[i] += sz[i];
      reroot(i, u);
      sz[u] = a, sz[i] = b;
signed main()
  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  cin >> n;
  for (int i = 0; i < n - 1; i++)
    int a, b;
    cin >> a >> b;
    a--, b--;
    adj[a].pb(b);
    adj[b].pb(a);
  dfs(0, -1);
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
    dp[0] += sz[i]; // answer when tree is rooted on
       vertex 0
  reroot(0, -1);
  cout << *max element(dp, dp + n) << endl;</pre>
  return 0;
// https://codeforces.com/contest/1187/problem/E
// f(v) = when tree is rooted at vertex v, the current
// answer is the sum of all subtrees sizes
// final answer = max(f(0), f(1), f(2), ..., f(n))
// easy approach: O(N^2)
// with reroot: O(N)
// 1 - run a dfs and calculate f(0)
// 2 - let be dp[i] = f(i)
// 3 - now, lets run a another dfs, and re-calculate the
// answer when tree is rooted at vertex i (dp[i])
// 4 - the final answer is the maximum value of dp[i]
```

```
//https://www.spoj.com/problems/QTREE/
//Don't use cin/cout in this problem (gives TLE)
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
#define pb push_back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define DEBUG 0
#define MAXN 10001
#define mod 1000000007
int n;
vector<pi> adj[MAXN];
vector<pi> edges;
namespace seg
  int seg[4 * MAXN];
  int lazy[4 * MAXN];
  int v[MAXN];
  int single(int x)
    return x;
  int neutral()
    return -1;
  int merge(int a, int b)
    return max(a, b);
  void add(int i, int l, int r, int diff)
    seg[i] = (r - 1 + 1) * diff;
    if (1 != r)
      lazy[i << 1] = diff;
      lazy[(i << 1) | 1] = diff;
    lazy[i] = -1;
  void update(int i, int l, int r, int ql, int qr, int
     diff)
    if (lazy[i] != -1)
```

```
add(i, l, r, lazy[i]);
                                                                    if (c.fir != parent[s])
    if (l > r || l > qr || r < ql)
     return;
                                                                      parent[c.fir] = s;
    if (1 >= q1 \&\& r <= qr)
                                                                      depth[c.fir] = depth[s] + 1;
                                                                      int c size = dfs(c.fir);
     add(i, 1, r, diff);
                                                                      size += c size;
                                                                      if (c size > max c size)
     return;
                                                                        max c size = c size, heavy[s] = c.fir;
    int mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
    update(i << 1, 1, mid, ql, qr, diff);
    update((i \ll 1) | 1, mid + 1, r, ql, qr, diff);
                                                                  return sz[s] = size;
    seg[i] = merge(seg[i << 1], seg[(i << 1) | 1]);
                                                                void decompose(int s, int h)
  int query(int 1, int r, int q1, int qr, int i)
                                                                  head[s] = h;
    if (lazy[i] != -1)
                                                                  pos[s] = cur pos++;
      add(i, l, r, lazv[i]);
                                                                  seq::v[pos[s]] = up[s];
                                                                  for (auto const &c : adj[s])
    if (1 > r || 1 > qr || r < q1)
      return neutral();
    if (1 >= q1 \&\& r <= qr)
                                                                    if (c.fir != parent[s] && c.fir == heavy[s])
     return seg[i];
    int mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
                                                                      up[c.fir] = c.sec;
    return merge(query(l, mid, ql, qr, i << 1), query(</pre>
                                                                      decompose(heavy[s], h);
       mid + 1, r, ql, qr, (i << 1) | 1));
  void build(int 1, int r, int i)
                                                                  for (auto const &c : adj[s])
    if (1 == r)
                                                                    if (c.fir != parent[s] && c.fir != heavy[s])
     seg[i] = single(v[1]);
                                                                      up[c.fir] = c.sec;
     lazv[i] = -1;
                                                                      decompose(c.fir, c.fir);
     return;
    int mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
    build(1, mid, i << 1);
                                                                void init()
    build (mid + 1, r, (i << 1) | 1);
    seg[i] = merge(seg[i << 1], seg[(i << 1) | 1]);
                                                                  parent.assign(MAXN, -1);
    lazy[i] = -1;
                                                                  depth.assign(MAXN, -1);
                                                                  heavy.assign(MAXN, -1);
} // namespace seg
                                                                  head.assign(MAXN, -1);
namespace hld
                                                                  pos.assign (MAXN, -1);
                                                                  sz.assign(MAXN, 1);
  int cur_pos;
                                                                  up.assign(MAXN, 0);
  vector<int> parent, depth, heavy, head, pos, sz, up;
                                                                  cur pos = 0;
                                                                  dfs(0);
  int dfs(int s)
                                                                  decompose(0, 0);
                                                                  seq::build(0, n - 1, 1);
    int size = 1, max_c_size = 0;
    for (auto const &c : adj[s])
                                                                int query path(int a, int b)
```

```
int res = -1;
    for (; head[a] != head[b]; b = parent[head[b]])
     if (depth[head[a]] > depth[head[b]])
       swap(a, b);
     res = max(res, seq::query(0, n - 1, pos[head[b]],
         pos[b], 1));
   if (depth[a] > depth[b])
      swap(a, b);
    res = \max(\text{res}, \text{seq}::\text{query}(0, n - 1, pos[a] + 1, pos[
       b], 1));
   return res;
 void update_path(int a, int b, int x)
   for (; head[a] != head[b]; b = parent[head[b]])
     if (depth[head[a]] > depth[head[b]])
        swap(a, b);
      seg::update(1, 0, n - 1, pos[head[b]], pos[b], x);
   if (depth[a] > depth[b])
     swap(a, b);
    seg::update(1, 0, n - 1, pos[a] + 1, pos[b], x);
  void update_subtree(int a, int x)
    seg::update(1, 0, n - 1, pos[a] + 1, pos[a] + sz[a]
       -1, x);
  int query subtree(int a, int x)
   return seq::query(0, n - 1, pos[a] + 1, pos[a] + sz[
       a] - 1, 1);
} // namespace hld
signed main()
 int q;
 scanf("%d", &q);
 while (q--)
   scanf("%d", &n);
   for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
      adj[i].clear();
    edges.clear();
    for (int i = 0; i < n - 1; i++)
      int a, b, c;
```

```
scanf("%d %d %d", &a, &b, &c);
    a--, b--;
    adj[a].pb({b, c});
    adj[b].pb({a, c});
    edges.pb({a, b});
  hld::init();
  while (true)
    char k[10];
    scanf("%s", k);
    if (k[0] == '0')
      int a, b;
     scanf("%d %d", &a, &b);
     a--, b--;
      printf("%d\n", hld::query_path(a, b));
    else if (k[0] == 'C')
      int a, b;
      scanf("%d %d", &a, &b);
      hld::update_path(edges[a].fir, edges[a].sec, b);
    else
      break:
return 0;
```

#### 7.16 two sat

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;

template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
    rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;

#define int long long int
#define endl '\n'
#define pb push_back
#define pi pair<int, int>
```

```
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 200005
#define mod 1000000007
struct two sat
  int n;
  vector<vector<int>> q, qr; // qr is the reversed
  vector<int> comp, ord, ans; // comp[v]: ID of the SCC
     containing node v
  vector<bool> vis;
  two_sat() {}
  two sat(int sz)
   n = sz;
    g.assign(2 * n, vector<int>());
    gr.assign(2 * n, vector<int>());
    comp.resize(2 * n);
    vis.resize(2 * n);
    ans.resize(2 * n);
  void add edge(int u, int v)
    g[u].push_back(v);
    gr[v].push_back(u);
  // int x, bool val: if 'val' is true, we take the
     variable to be x. Otherwise we take it to be x's
     complement (not x).
  void implies (int i, bool f, int j, bool g) // a \rightarrow b
    add_edge(i + (f ? 0 : n), j + (g ? 0 : n));
    add_edge(j + (q ? n : 0), i + (f ? n : 0));
  void add_clause_or(int i, bool f, int j, bool g) // At
      least one of them is true
    add_edge(i + (f ? n : 0), j + (g ? 0 : n));
    add_{edge}(j + (g ? n : 0), i + (f ? 0 : n));
  void add_clause_xor(int i, bool f, int j, bool g) //
     only one of them is true
    add_clause_or(i, f, j, g);
    add_clause_or(i, !f, j, !g);
```

```
void add_clause_and(int i, bool f, int j, bool g) //
   both of them have the same value
  add_clause_xor(i, !f, j, g);
void set(int i, bool f) // Set a variable
  add_clause_or(i, f, i, f);
void top sort(int u)
 vis[u] = 1;
  for (auto const &v : g[u])
    if (!vis[v])
      top_sort(v);
  ord.push back(u);
void scc(int u, int id)
 vis[u] = 1;
  comp[u] = id;
  for (auto const &v : gr[u])
   if (!vis[v])
      scc(v, id);
bool solve()
  fill(vis.begin(), vis.end(), 0);
  for (int i = 0; i < 2 * n; i++)</pre>
    if (!vis[i])
      top_sort(i);
  fill(vis.begin(), vis.end(), 0);
  reverse(ord.begin(), ord.end());
  int id = 0;
  for (const auto &v : ord)
    if (!vis[v])
      scc(v, id++);
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
    if (comp[i] == comp[i + n])
      return 0;
    ans[i] = (comp[i] > comp[i + n]) ? 1 : 0;
```

```
return 1;
};
signed main()
// https://codeforces.com/blog/entry/92977
// https://codeforces.com/blog/entry/16205
// https://cp-algorithms.com/graph/2SAT.html
```

# 7.17 hungarian

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb ds/assoc container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb ds/tree policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered set = tree<T, null type, less<T>,
   rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
#define int long long int
#define pb push_back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 505
#define mod 998244353
struct hungarian
  int n, inf;
  vector<vector<int>> a;
  vector<int> u, v, p, way;
  hungarian(int n_{-}): n(n_{-}), u(n + 1), v(n + 1), p(n + 1)
     1), way(n + 1)
    a = vector<vector<int>>(n, vector<int>(n));
    inf = numeric_limits<int>::max();
  void add_edge(int x, int y, int c)
    a[x][y] = c;
  pair<int, vector<int>> run()
```

```
for (int i = 1; i \le n; i++)
      p[0] = i;
      int i0 = 0;
      vector<int> minv(n + 1, inf);
      vector<int> used(n + 1, 0);
      do
        used[j0] = true;
        int i0 = p[j0], j1 = -1;
        int delta = inf;
        for (int j = 1; j \le n; j++)
          if (!used[j])
            int cur = a[i0 - 1][j - 1] - u[i0] - v[j];
            if (cur < minv[i])</pre>
              minv[j] = cur, way[j] = j0;
            if (minv[j] < delta)</pre>
              delta = minv[j], j1 = j;
        for (int j = 0; j <= n; j++)
          if (used[i])
            u[p[j]] += delta, v[j] -= delta;
            minv[j] -= delta;
        j0 = j1;
      } while (p[j0] != 0);
      do
        int j1 = way[j0];
        p[j0] = p[j1];
        j0 = j1;
      } while (j0);
    vector<int> ans(n);
    for (int j = 1; j \le n; j++)
      ans[p[j] - 1] = j - 1;
    return make pair (-v[0], ans);
signed main()
  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  int n;
  cin >> n;
```

} **;** 

```
vector<vector<int>> c(n, vector<int>(n));
hungarian h(n);
for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
{
   for (int j = 0; j < n; j++)
      {
       cin >> c[i][j];
       h.add_edge(i, j, c[i][j]);
   }
}
cout << h.run().fir << endl;
return 0;</pre>
```

#### 7.18 dinic

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb ds/assoc container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb ds/tree policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace qnu pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
   rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
#define int long long int
#define endl '\n'
#define pb push back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 705
#define mod 1000000007
#define INF 1e9
struct edge
  int to, from, flow, capacity, id;
};
struct dinic
  int n, src, sink;
  vector<vector<edge>> adi;
  vector<int> level;
  vector<int> ptr;
  dinic(int sz)
```

```
n = sz;
  adj.resize(n);
  level.resize(n);
  ptr.resize(n);
void add_edge(int a, int b, int c, int id)
  adj[a].pb({b, (int)adj[b].size(), c, c, id});
  adj[b].pb({a, (int)adj[a].size() - 1, 0, 0, id});
bool bfs()
  level.assign(n, -1);
  level[src] = 0;
  queue<int> q;
  q.push(src);
  while (!q.emptv())
    int u = q.front();
    q.pop();
    for (auto at : adj[u])
      if (at.flow && level[at.to] == -1)
        q.push(at.to);
        level[at.to] = level[u] + 1;
  return level[sink] != -1;
int dfs(int u, int flow)
  if (u == sink || flow == 0)
    return flow;
  for (int &p = ptr[u]; p < adj[u].size(); p++)</pre>
    edge &at = adj[u][p];
    if (at.flow && level[u] == level[at.to] - 1)
      int kappa = dfs(at.to, min(flow, at.flow));
      at.flow -= kappa;
      adj[at.to][at.from].flow += kappa;
      if (kappa != 0)
        return kappa;
  return 0;
int run()
```

```
int max_flow = 0;
    while (bfs())
     ptr.assign(n, 0);
     while (1)
        int flow = dfs(src, INF);
        if (flow == 0)
         break;
       max flow += flow;
    return max_flow;
  vector<pii> cut_edges() // arestas do corte minimo
   bfs();
    vector<pii> ans;
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)</pre>
      for (auto const &j : adj[i])
        if (level[i] != -1 && level[j.to] == -1 && j.
           capacity > 0)
          ans.pb({j.capacity, {i, j.to}});
    return ans;
  vector<int> flow_edges(int n, int m) // fluxo em cada
     aresta, na ordem da entrada
   vector<int> ans(m);
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
     for (auto const & j : adj[i])
        if (!j.capacity)
          ans[j.id] = j.flow;
    return ans;
};
signed main()
 ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
 cin.tie(NULL);
 int n, m;
 cin >> n >> m;
 dinic d(n);
```

```
for (int i = 0; i < m; i++)
{
   int a, b, c;
   cin >> a >> b >> c;
   a--, b--;
   d.add_edge(a, b, c, i);
}
d.src = 0, d.sink = n - 1;
cout << d.run() << endl;
vector<int> ans = d.flow_edges(n, m);
for (auto const &i : ans)
   cout << i << endl;
return 0;</pre>
```

# 7.19 hopcroft karp

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
   rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
#define int long long int
#define pb push back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 200001
#define mod 1000000007
#define INF 1e9
struct hopcroft_karp
 vector<int> match;
 vector<int> dist;
 vector<vector<int>> adj;
  int n, m, t;
  hopcroft_karp(int a, int b)
    n = a, m = b;
    t = n + m + 1;
    match.assign(t, n + m);
    dist.assign(t, 0);
```

```
adj.assign(t, vector<int>{});
void add edge(int u, int v)
  adj[u].pb(v);
  adj[v].pb(u);
bool bfs()
  queue<int> q;
  for (int u = 0; u < n; u++)
    if (match[u] == n + m)
      dist[u] = 0, q.push(u);
    else
      dist[u] = INF;
  dist[n + m] = INF;
  while (!q.empty())
    int u = q.front();
    q.pop();
    if (dist[u] < dist[n + m])</pre>
      for (auto const &v : adj[u])
        if (dist[match[v]] == INF)
          dist[match[v]] = dist[u] + 1;
          q.push(match[v]);
  return dist[n + m] < INF;</pre>
bool dfs(int u)
  if (u < n + m)
    for (auto const &v : adj[u])
      if (dist[match[v]] == dist[u] + 1 && dfs(match[v])
         ]))
        match[v] = u;
        match[u] = v;
        return true;
      }
```

```
dist[u] = INF;
      return false;
    return true;
  vector<pi> run()
    int cnt = 0;
    while (bfs())
      for (int u = 0; u < n; u++)
        if (match[u] == n + m && dfs(u))
    vector<pi> ans;
    for (int v = n; v < n + m; v++)
      if (match[v] < n + m)
        ans.pb({match[v], v});
    return ans;
};
signed main()
  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  return 0;
// hopcroft-karp
// maximum bipartite matching
// O(sqrt(V) * E)
// 0-indexed
```

### 7.20 dsu rollback

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __qnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
   rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
#define int long long int
#define pb push_back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 600005
#define mod 1000000007
```

```
namespace dsu
  struct rollback
    int u, v, rankv, ranku;
  };
  int num_sets;
  int parent[MAXN];
  int rank[MAXN];
  stack<rollback> op;
  int Find(int i)
    return (parent[i] == i) ? i : Find(parent[i]);
  bool Union(int x, int y)
    int xx = Find(x);
    int yy = Find(y);
    if (xx != yy)
      num sets--;
      if (rank[xx] > rank[yy])
        swap(xx, yy);
      op.push({xx, yy, rank[xx], rank[yy]});
      parent[xx] = yy;
      if (rank[xx] == rank[yy])
        rank[yy]++;
      return true;
    return false;
  void do_rollback()
    if (op.empty())
      return;
    rollback x = op.top();
    op.pop();
    num sets++;
    parent[x.v] = x.v;
    rank[x.v] = x.rankv;
    parent[x.u] = x.u;
    rank[x.u] = x.ranku;
  void init(int n)
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
```

```
parent[i] = i;
      rank[i] = 0;
    num\_sets = n;
namespace seg
  struct query
    int v, u, is bridge;
  vector<vector<query>> t(4 * MAXN);
  int ans[MAXN];
 void add(int i, int l, int r, int ql, int qr, query q)
   if (1 > r || 1 > qr || r < ql)
      return;
    if (1 >= q1 && r <= qr)
      t[i].push_back(q);
      return;
    int mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
    add((i << 1), l, mid, ql, qr, q);
    add((i << 1) | 1, mid + 1, r, ql, qr, q);
  void dfs(int i, int 1, int r)
    for (query &q : t[i])
      if (dsu::Union(q.v, q.u))
        q.is bridge = 1;
    if (1 == r)
      ans[1] = dsu::num sets;
    else
      int mid = (l + r) \gg 1;
      dfs((i << 1), 1, mid);
      dfs((i << 1) | 1, mid + 1, r);
    for (query q : t[i])
      if (q.is bridge)
        dsu::do_rollback();
  }
signed main()
  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
```

```
cin.tie(NULL);
int n, q;
cin >> n >> q;
int time = 0;
map<pi, int> tin;
vector<int> queries;
while (q--)
 char t;
  cin >> t;
  if (t == '?')
   queries.pb(++time);
  else if (t == '+')
    int a, b;
   cin >> a >> b;
   a--, b--;
   if (a > b)
     swap(a, b);
   tin[{a, b}] = ++time;
  else
    int a, b;
   cin >> a >> b;
   a--, b--;
   if (a > b)
     swap(a, b);
    seg::query kappa = {a, b, 0};
    seg::add(1, 0, MAXN - 1, tin[{a, b}], ++time,
       kappa);
    tin[{a, b}] = -1;
for (auto const &i : tin)
  if (i.sec !=-1)
   seq::query kappa = {i.fir.fir, i.fir.sec, 0};
    seq::add(1, 0, MAXN - 1, i.sec, ++time, kappa);
 }
dsu::init(n);
seg::dfs(1, 0, MAXN - 1);
for (auto const &i : queries)
 cout << seq::ans[i] << endl;</pre>
return 0;
```

```
// https://codeforces.com/edu/course/2/lesson/7/3/
   practice/contest/289392/problem/C
// conectividade dinamica
// para uma query (u, v)
// podemos descrever em um intervalo [1, r]
// 1 = quando a aresta (u, v) foi adicionada
// r = quando a aresta (u, v) foi removida
// dai agora que temos um intervalo, podemos adicionar
// a query (u, v) em uma segtree "adaptada"
// no final rodamos um dfs nessa segtree e vamos
   atualizando as repostas das queries
// quando estamos em uma posicao na seg, dou union em
   todos os caras daquela posicao
// e em seguida chamo pros meus filhos, quando chego em
   uma folha, ela eh equivalente
// a uma unidade de "tempo", logo a resposta para aquele
    tempo eh a resposta atual no dsu
// e ao sair recursivamente, vou dando rollbacks no dsu
```

# 7.21 MatrixDijkstra

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
#define lli long long int
#define pb push back
#define MAXN 10000000
typedef pair <int , int> pii ;
int t;
int dist [MAXN] ;
bool visited [MAXN] ;
vector <pii> adj_list [MAXN] ;
void dijkstra (int s)
    dist[s] = 0;
    priority queue <pii , vector<pii> , greater<pii>> q
      ;
    q.push(pii(dist[s], s));
    while (1)
        int davez = -1;
        int menor = INT MAX ;
        while(!q.empty())
```

```
int atual = q.top().second;
            q.pop();
                                                                for (int i = 0; i < t; i++)
            if(!visited[atual])
                                                                    cin >> array[i] ;
                davez = atual;
               break;
                                                                for (int i = 0; i < t; i++)
                                                                    if (i >= m && array[i] != '#')
                                                                        adj list[i].pb(pii(1 , (i - m)));
        if(davez == -1)
                                                                    if (i < (n * m) - m && array[i] != '#')</pre>
           break ;
                                                                        adj_list[i].pb(pii(1 , (i + m)));
       visited[davez] = true ;
                                                                    if (i % m != 0 && array[i] != '#')
        for(int i = 0 ; i < adj_list[davez].size() ; i</pre>
                                                                        adj_list[i].pb(pii(1,(i-1)));
           ++)
                                                                    if ((i + 1) % m != 0 && array[i] != '#')
            int distt = adj_list[davez][i].first;
            int atual = adj list[davez][i].second ;
                                                                        adj_list[i].pb(pii(1,(i+1)));
            if(dist[atual] > dist[davez] + distt)
               dist[atual] = dist[davez] + distt ;
               q.push(pii(dist[atual] , atual));
                                                                int q;
           }
                                                                cin >> q;
        }
                                                                while (q--)
    }
                                                                    int a , b , c , d , e ;
void initialize ()
                                                                    cin >> a >> b >> c >> d >> e;
                                                                    a--, b--, c--, d--;
    for (int i = 0; i < t; i++)
                                                                    int index1 = (m * a) + b;
       visited[i] = false ;
                                                                    int index2 = (m * c) + d;
       dist[i] = INT MAX ;
    }
                                                                    adj_list[index1].pb(pii(e , index2));
                                                                    adj list[index2].pb(pii(e , index1));
int main()
    ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
                                                                initialize ();
    cin.tie(NULL);
                                                                dijkstra(0);
    int n , m ;
    cin >> n >> m;
                                                                cout << dist[t - 1] << endl ;
    t = n * m ;
    char array [t] ;
                                                                return 0 ;
```

# 7.22 sack

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb ds/tree policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
   rb tree tag, tree order statistics node update>;
#define int long long int
#define endl '\n'
#define pb push back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 100005
#define mod 1000000007
vector<int> adj[MAXN];
vector<int> v[MAXN];
int c[MAXN];
int cnt[MAXN];
int sz[MAXN];
void dfs sz(int x, int p)
  sz[x] = 1;
  for (auto const &i : adj[x])
    if (i != p)
      dfs_sz(i, x);
      sz[x] += sz[i];
void modify(int c, int val)
  cnt[c] += val;
void dfs(int x, int p, bool keep)
  int best = -1, big_child = -1;
  for (auto const &i : adj[x])
```

```
if (i != p && sz[i] > best)
     best = sz[i];
      big child = i;
  for (auto const &i : adj[x])
   if (i != p && i != big child)
      dfs(i, x, 0);
  if (big child !=-1)
    dfs(big child, x, 1);
    swap(v[x], v[big\_child]); // O(1)
  v[x].pb(x);
 modify(c[x], 1); // adiciona
  for (auto const &i : adj[x])
    if (i != p && i != big_child)
      for (auto const &j : v[i])
        v[x].pb(i);
        modify(c[j], 1); // adiciona
  }
 // a cor c aparece cnt[c] vezes na subtree de x
 // dai vc pode fazer algo tendo essa informacao
 // seja responser queries ou algo do tipo aqui
  if (!keep)
    for (auto const &i : v[x])
      modify(c[i], -1); // remove
signed main()
  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
 int n;
  cin >> n;
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
    cin >> c[i];
  for (int i = 0; i < n - 1; i++)
    int a, b;
```

```
cin >> a >> b;
    a--, b--;
    adj[a].pb(b);
    adj[b].pb(a);
  dfs_sz(0, -1);
  dfs(0, -1, 0);
  cout << endl;</pre>
// https://codeforces.com/blog/entry/44351
// https://codeforces.com/blog/entry/67696
// problema motivacao:
// dada uma arvore
// cada vertice tem uma cor
// tenho consultas do tipo: quantos caras na subtree de
   v tem cor == x
// com sack da pra resolver isso em O(n * log(n)) (
   complexidade do dfs do sack)
// para outros problemas, basta mudar a funcao modify
// muito util em problemas em que vc precisa guardar
   algo da subarvore de v, para todo v
// seja pra resolver queries offline ou algo do tipo
```

### 7.23 bridges

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb ds/assoc container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __qnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
   rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
#define int long long int
#define pb push back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 400005
#define mod 1000000007
int n, m, timer;
vector<pi> edges;
vector<bool> is_bridge;
vector<pi> adj[MAXN];
```

```
int tin[MAXN];
int low[MAXN];
bool vis[MAXN];
void dfs(int v, int p)
 vis[v] = true;
 tin[v] = timer, low[v] = timer++;
  for (auto const &u : adj[v])
    if (u.fir == p)
      continue;
    if (vis[u.fir])
      low[v] = min(low[v], tin[u.fir]);
      continue;
    dfs(u.fir, v);
    low[v] = min(low[v], low[u.fir]);
    if (low[u.fir] > tin[v])
      is_bridge[u.sec] = 1;
signed main()
  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  cin >> n >> m;
  is_bridge.resize(m);
  for (int i = 0; i < m; i++)
    int a, b;
    cin >> a >> b;
    a--, b--;
    edges.pb(\{a, b\});
    adj[a].pb({b, i});
    adj[b].pb({a, i});
  memset(tin, -1, sizeof(tin));
  memset(low, -1, sizeof(low));
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
    if (!vis[i])
      dfs(i, -1);
  return 0;
```

```
// ford-fulkerson: obter qual o fluxo maximo de um
   vertice s ate um vertice d
                                                                 while (!q.empty())
// 1 - rodar um bfs para descobrir um novo caminho de s
                                                                     int u = q.front();
   ate d
// 2 - apos isso pego a aresta de menor custo desse
                                                                     q.pop();
   caminho e subtraio o valor dela nas outras arestas
   do caminho
                                                                     if (u == d)
// 3 - fluxo maximo += custo da aresta de menor custo
   desse caminho
                                                                         break;
// 4 - rodar isso ate nao existirem mais caminhos
   disponiveis (com fluxo diferente de 0) entre s e d
// 5 - o fluxo maximo de s ate d sera a soma das arestas
                                                                     for (int j = 0 ; j < adj[u].size() ; j++)</pre>
    de menor custo de cada caminho feito
                                                                         int v = adj[u][j] ;
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
                                                                         if (cost[u][v] > 0 && !visited[v])
#define lli long long int
                                                                             visited[v] = true ;
#define pb push_back
                                                                             q.push(v);
#define MAXN 10000
                                                                             parent[v] = u;
#define INF 999999
int n , m , a , b , c , s , d , max_flow , flow ;
vector <int> parent ;
vector <int> adj [MAXN] ;
                                                             int ford fulkerson ()
int cost [MAXN][MAXN];
bool visited [MAXN] ;
                                                                 max_flow = 0;
void get_menor_custo (int v , int mincost)
                                                                 while (1)
    if (v == s)
                                                                     flow = 0;
                                                                     memset(visited , false , sizeof(visited));
        flow = mincost;
        return ;
                                                                     bfs();
                                                                     get_menor_custo(d , INF) ;
    else if (parent[v] != -1)
                                                                     if (flow == 0)
        get_menor_custo(parent[v] , min(mincost , cost[
           parent[v]][v]));
                                                                         break :
        cost[parent[v]][v] -= flow ;
        cost[v][parent[v]] += flow;
                                                                     max flow += flow ;
void bfs ()
                                                                 return max_flow ;
    visited[s] = true ;
                                                             int main ()
    queue <int> q;
    q.push(s);
                                                                 ios base::sync with stdio(false) ;
    parent.assign(MAXN , -1) ;
                                                                 cin.tie(NULL) ;
```

```
cin >> n >> m ;

for (int i = 0 ; i < m ; i++)
{
      cin >> a >> b >> c ;
      adj[a].pb(b);
      adj[b].pb(a);
      cost[a][b] = c ;
}

cin >> s >> d ;

cout << ford_fulkerson() << endl ;

return 0 ;
}</pre>
```

#### **7.25** notes

## Edge Cover

```
## Bipartite Graph
A bipartite graph is a graph that does not contain any
   odd-length cycles.
## Directed acyclic graph (DAG)
Is a directed graph with no directed cycles.
## Independent Set
Is a set of vertices in a graph, no two of which are
   adjacent. That is, it is a set S of vertices such
   that for every two vertices in S, there is no edge
   connecting the two.
## Clique
Is a subset of vertices of an undirected graph such that
    every two distinct vertices in the clique are
   adjacent.
## Vertex Cover
Is a set of vertices that includes at least one endpoint
    of every edge of the graph.
```

Is a set of edges such that every vertex of the graph is incident to at least one edge of the set.

#### ## Path Cover

Given a directed graph G = (V, E), a path cover is a set of directed paths such that every vertex v belongs to at least one path.

#### ## Koning's Theorem

In any bipartite graph, the number of edges in a maximum matching equals the number of vertices in a minimum vertex cover.

### ## Properties

- Every tree is a bipartite graph.
- Any NxM grid is a bipartite graph.
- A set of vertices is a vertex cover if and only if its complement is an independent set.
- The number of vertices of a graph is equal to its minimum vertex cover number plus the size of a maximum independent set.
- In bipartite graphs, the size of the minimum edge cover is equal to the size of the maximum independent set
- In bipartite graphs, the size of the minimum edge cover plus the size of the minimum vertex cover is equal to the number of vertices.
- In bipartite graphs, maximum clique size is two.

#### ## Min-cut

The smallest total weight of the edges which if removed would disconnect the source from the sink.

### ## Max-flow min-cut theorem

In a flow network, the maximum amount of flow passing from the source to the sink is equal to the total weight of the edges in a minimum cut.

#### ## Maximum flow with vertex capacities

In other words, the amount of flow passing through a vertex cannot exceed its capacity. To find the maximum flow, we can transform the problem into the maximum flow problem by expanding the network. Each vertex v is replaced by v-in and v-out, where v-in

is connected by edges going into v and v-out is connected to edges coming out from v. Then assign capacity c(v) to the edge connecting v-in and v-out.

- ## Undirected edge-disjoint paths problem
- We are given an undirected graph G = (V, E) and two vertices s and t, and we have to find the maximum number of edge-disjoint s-t paths in G.
- ## Undirected vertex-disjoint paths problem
- We are given an undirected graph G=(V, E) and two vertices s and t, and we have to find the maximum number of vertex-disjoint (except for s and t) paths in G.
- ## Menger's theorem
- The maximum number of edge-disjoint s-t paths in an undirected graph is equal to the minimum number of edges in an s-t cut-set.
- ## Undirected vertex-disjoint paths solution
- We can construct a network N=(V,E) from G with vertex capacities, where the capacities of all vertices and all edges are 1. Then the value of the maximum flow is equal to the maximum number of independent paths from s to t.
- ## Minimum vertex-disjoint path cover in directed
   acyclic graph (DAG)
- Given a directed acyclic graph G=(V, E), we are to find the minimum number of vertex-disjoint paths to cover each vertex in V. We can construct a bipartite graph G' from G. Each vertex v is replaced by v-in and v-out, where v-in is connected by edges going into v and v-out is connected to edges coming out from v. Then it can be shown that G' has a matching M of sizem if and only if G has a vertex-disjoint path cover C of containing m edges and n-m paths.
- ## Minimum general path cover in directed acyclic graph
   (DAG)
- A general path cover is a path cover where a vertex can belong to more than one path. A minimum general path cover may be smaller than a minimum vertex-disjoint

path cover. A minimum general path cover can be found almost like a minimum vertex-disjoint path cover. It suffices to add some new edges to the matching graph so that there is an edge a - b always when there is a path from a to b in the original graph.

#### ## Dilworth's theorem

An antichain is a set of nodes of a graph such that there is no path from any node to another node using the edges of the graph. Dilworth's theorem states that in a directed acyclic graph, the size of a minimum general path cover equals the size of a maximum antichain.

#### ## Hall's Theorem

Hall's theorem can be used to find out whether a bipartite graph has a matching that contains all left or right nodes. Assume that we want to find a matching that contains all left nodes. Let X be any set of left nodes and let f(X) be the set of their neighbors. According to Hall's theorem, a matching that contains all left nodes exists exactly when for each X, the condition |X| <= |f(X)| holds.

#### ## References

- [Competitive Programmer's Handbook] (https://cses.fi/ book/book.pdf)
- [(Graph Theory) Wikipedia](https://en.wikipedia.org/ wiki/Graph theory)
- [(Medium Article) Solving Minimum Path Cover on a DAG](https://towardsdatascience.com/solving-minimumpath-cover-on-a-dag-21b16ca11ac0)
- ## Extra (Getting Confidence Trick)
- [2019-2020 ACM-ICPC Brazil Subregional Programming Contest, problem G](https://codeforces.com/gym /102346/problem/G)
- If you need to maximize a number x = (a \* b \* c \* ...), then you can write it as  $x = (e^{\log(a)} * e^{\log(b)} * e^{\log(c)} * ...)$ , and then the number is  $x = e^{(\log(a) + \log(b) + \log(c) + ...)}$ , and the problem now becomes a problem of maximizing the sum of (log(a) + log(b) + log(c) + ...)

```
Use exp() and log() C++ functions :)
```

### 7.26 caminhoeuleriano

```
// caminho euleriano em um grafo
// passa por todas as arestas apenas uma unica vez e
   percorre todas elas
// condicao de existencia:
// todos os vertices possuem grau par (ciclo euleriano)
   comeca e acaba no mesmo vertice
// 011
// apenas 2 vertices possuem grau impar, todos os outros
    possuem grau par ou == 0.
// comeca num vertice de grau impar e termina num
   vertice de grau impar nesse caso.
// solucao:
// rodar um dfs com map de visited para as arestas
// no final por o source no vector path
// ao final teremos o caminho inverso no vector path
// note que o caminho inverso tambem e um caminho valido
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
#define lli long long int
#define pb push back
#define in insert.
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pd pair<double, int>
#define pib pair<pi, bool>
#define mp make pair
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 10001
#define MAXL 1000001
#define mod 1000000007
int n, m, start;
vector<int> path;
vector<int> adj[MAXN];
map<pi, bool> visited;
void dfs(int s)
  for (int i = 0; i < adj[s].size(); i++)</pre>
    int v = adj[s][i];
    if (!visited[mp(s, v)])
      visited[mp(s, v)] = true;
```

```
visited[mp(v, s)] = true;
      dfs(v);
  path.pb(s);
bool check()
  int odd = 0;
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
    if (adj[i].size() & 1)
      odd++, start = i;
  return (odd == 0 || odd == 2);
signed main()
  cin >> n >> m;
  for (int i = 0; i < m; i++)
    int a, b;
    cin >> a >> b;
    adj[a].pb(b);
    adj[b].pb(a);
  }
  start = 0;
  bool ok = check();
  (ok) ? cout << "Yes\n" : cout << "No\n";</pre>
  if (ok)
    dfs(start);
    for (int i = 0; i < path.size(); i++)</pre>
      cout << path[i] << " ";
    cout << "\n";</pre>
  return 0;
```

### 7.27 mo trees

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;

template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
    rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;

#define int long long int
```

```
#define pb push_back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 500001
#define mod 998244353
struct gry
 int 1, r, lca, id;
int n, q;
vector<int> adj[MAXN];
int v[MAXN];
int cnt[MAXN];
int freq[MAXN];
int tin[MAXN];
int tout[MAXN];
int depth[MAXN];
int up[MAXN] [25];
vector<int> t;
vector<qry> qq;
void dfs(int s, int p)
 tin[s] = t.size();
  up[s][0] = p;
  for (int i = 1; i < 25; i++)
    up[s][i] = up[up[s][i - 1]][i - 1];
  t.pb(s);
  for (auto const &i : adj[s])
    if (i == p)
     continue;
    depth[i] = depth[s] + 1;
    dfs(i, s);
  tout[s] = t.size();
  t.pb(s);
bool is(int u, int v)
  return tin[u] <= tin[v] && tout[u] >= tout[v];
int lca(int u, int v)
  if (is(u, v))
    return u;
```

```
if (is(v, u))
    return v;
  for (int i = 24; i >= 0; i--)
    if (!is(up[u][i], v))
      u = up[u][i];
  return up[u][0];
void compress()
 vector<int> vals;
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
    vals.pb(v[i]);
  sort(vals.begin(), vals.end());
  vals.erase(unique(vals.begin(), vals.end()), vals.end
     ());
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
    v[i] = lower_bound(vals.begin(), vals.end(), v[i]) -
        vals.begin();
signed main()
  ios base::sync with stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  while (cin >> n >> q)
   t.clear();
    gq.clear();
    depth[0] = 0;
    memset(cnt, 0, sizeof(cnt));
    memset(freq, 0, sizeof(freq));
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
      adj[i].clear();
      cin >> v[i];
    compress();
    for (int i = 0; i < n - 1; i++)
      int a, b;
      cin >> a >> b;
      a--, b--;
      adj[a].pb(b);
      adj[b].pb(a);
    dfs(0, 0);
    for (int i = 0; i < q; i++)
      int x, y;
```

```
cin >> x >> y;
  x--, y--;
  int 1 = lca(x, y);
  if (tin[x] > tin[y])
    swap(x, y);
  if (1 == x)
    qq.pb(\{tin[x], tin[y], -1, i\});
    qq.pb({tout[x], tin[y], 1, i});
int block = sqrt(n) + 1;
auto cmp = [\&] (qry x, qry y)
  if (x.1 / block != y.1 / block)
    return x.1 / block < y.1 / block;</pre>
  return x.r < y.r;</pre>
};
sort(qq.begin(), qq.end(), cmp);
vector<int> ans(q);
int cl = 0, cr = 0, resp = 0;
auto add2 = [\&] (int x)
  freq[v[x]]++;
  if (freq[v[x]] == 1)
    resp++;
};
auto rem2 = [\&] (int x)
  freq[v[x]]--;
  if (freq[v[x]] == 0)
    resp--;
};
auto add = [&](int x)
  cnt[x]++;
  if (cnt[x] == 2)
    rem2(x);
  else
    add2(x);
};
auto rem = [&](int x)
  cnt[x]--;
  if (cnt[x] == 1)
    add2(x);
  else
    rem2(x);
};
for (int i = 0; i < q; i++)
{
```

```
int idx = qq[i].id;
      int 1 = qq[i].1;
      int r = qq[i].r;
      int lc = qq[i].lca;
      while (cl < 1)
        rem(t[cl++]);
      while (cl > 1)
        add(t[--cl]);
      while (cr <= r)
        add(t[cr++]);
      while (cr > r + 1)
        rem(t[--cr]);
      if (1c != -1)
        add(lc);
      ans[idx] = resp;
      if (1c != -1)
        rem(lc);
    for (auto const &i : ans)
      cout << i << endl;</pre>
  return 0;
// https://www.spoj.com/problems/COT2/
// quantos caras distintos em um path entre u e v
// mo em arvores
// acha o euler tour da arvore com tin e tout
// desconsidera no mo os indices duplicados no range
// para queries em subtree eh mais simples:
// apenas saber o tamanho da subtree de i
// fazer o euler tour apenas com o tin
// e fzr a query pro range tin[i] ate tin[i] + sz[i] - 1
// pra queries de path com peso nos edges:
// https://codeforces.com/gym/100962/attachments (
   problema F)
// considera v[i] -> peso do edge que liga ao meu pai na
// dai pra query com o lca == u, nao tenho que
   considerar v[u] ([tin[u], tin[v]], dps removendo v[u]
// e pra query com o lca != u, so fazer ela normalmente
   ([tout[u], tin[v]])
```

#### 7.28 LCA

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
```

```
using namespace std;
using namespace __qnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
   rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
#define PI acos(-1)
#define pb push_back
#define int long long int
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define DEBUG 0
#define MAXN 100001
#define mod 1000000007
int n;
vector<int> adj[MAXN];
namespace lca
  int 1, timer;
  vector<int> tin, tout, depth;
  vector<vector<int>> up;
  void dfs(int v, int p)
    tin[v] = ++timer;
    up[v][0] = p;
    for (int i = 1; i <= 1; i++)
      up[v][i] = up[up[v][i - 1]][i - 1];
    for (auto const &u : adj[v])
      if (p == u)
        continue;
      depth[u] = depth[v] + 1;
      dfs(u, v);
    tout[v] = ++timer;
  bool is_ancestor(int u, int v)
    return tin[u] <= tin[v] && tout[u] >= tout[v];
  int binary_lifting(int u, int v)
    if (is ancestor(u, v))
      return u;
```

```
if (is_ancestor(v, u))
      return v;
   for (int i = 1; i >= 0; --i)
     if (!is_ancestor(up[u][i], v))
        u = up[u][i];
   return up[u][0];
 void init()
   tin.resize(n);
   tout.resize(n);
    depth.resize(n);
   timer = 0:
   1 = ceil(log2(n));
   up.assign(n, vector<int>(l + 1));
   dfs(0, 0);
 int dist(int s, int v)
   int at = binary_lifting(s, v);
   return (depth[s] + depth[v] - 2 * depth[at]);
signed main()
 ios base::sync with stdio(false);
 cin.tie(NULL);
 cin >> n;
 for (int i = 0; i < n - 1; i++)
   int a, b;
   cin >> a >> b;
   a--, b--;
   adj[a].pb(b);
   adj[b].pb(a);
 lca::init();
 return 0;
```

### 7.29 Topological Sort

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;

#define lli long long int
#define pb push_back
#define MAXN 10000

int n , m , a , b;
```

```
vector <int> adj [MAXN] ;
int grau [MAXN];
vector <int> order ;
bool topological_sort ()
    int ini = 0;
    while (ini < order.size())</pre>
        int atual = order[ini] ;
        ini++ ;
        for (int i = 0 ; i < adj[atual].size() ; i++)</pre>
            int v = adj[atual][i] ;
            grau[v]-- ;
            if (grau[v] == 0)
                order.pb(v);
    return (order.size() == n) ? true : false ;
int main ()
    ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
    cin.tie(NULL) ;
    cin >> n >> m;
    for (int i = 1; i \le m; i++)
        cin >> a >> b;
        grau[a]++;
        adj[b].pb(a);
    }
    for (int i = 1 ; i <= n ; i++)</pre>
        if (grau[i] == 0)
            order.pb(i);
    if (topological_sort())
```

```
for (int i = 0; i < order.size(); i++)
{
      cout << order[i] << " ";
}
cout << endl;
}
else
{
    cout << "Impossible\n";
}
return 0;
}</pre>
```

# 7.30 Dijkstra

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb ds/assoc container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb ds/tree policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
   rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
#define int long long int
#define pb push_back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define DEBUG 1
#define MAXN 1001
#define mod 1000000007
int n, m;
vector<pi> adj[MAXN];
bool visited[MAXN];
int dist[MAXN];
void dijkstra(int s)
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
   dist[i] = INT_MAX;
   visited[i] = false;
```

// centroid decomposition -> muito util para tentar

```
dist[s] = 0;
                                                                   diminuir a complexidade em certos
    q.push({dist[s], s});
                                                                // tipos de consultas a serem feitas, uma maneira melhor
    while (!q.empty())
                                                                    de organizar a arvore.
                                                                // algoritimo:
      int v = q.top().second;
                                                                // 1) o centroid e a raiz dessa nova arvore
      q.pop();
      if (visited[v])
                                                                // 2) achar o centroid das arvores menores que surgiram
        continue;
                                                                   com a remocao do centroid "pai"
                                                                // 3) por uma aresta entre o centroid "filho" e o
      visited[v] = true;
      for (auto const &u : adj[v])
                                                                   centroid "pai"
                                                                // 4) repetir isso ate todos os nos serem removidos
                                                                // 5) ao final teremos a centroid tree
        if (dist[u.sec] > dist[v] + u.fir)
                                                                #include <bits/stdc++.h>
          dist[u.sec] = dist[v] + u.fir;
          q.push({dist[u.sec], u.sec});
                                                                #include <ext/pb ds/assoc container.hpp>
        }
                                                                #include <ext/pb ds/tree policy.hpp>
                                                                using namespace std;
                                                                using namespace __gnu_pbds;
  signed main()
                                                                template <class T>
                                                                using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
    ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
                                                                   rb tree tag, tree order statistics node update>;
    cin.tie(NULL);
    cin >> n >> m;
                                                                #define PI acos(-1)
    for (int i = 0; i < m; i++)
                                                                #define pb push back
                                                                #define int long long int
                                                                #define pi pair<int, int>
      int a, b, c;
                                                                #define pii pair<int, pi>
      cin >> a >> b >> c;
                                                                #define fir first
      a--, b--;
                                                                #define sec second
      adj[a].pb({c, b});
                                                                #define DEBUG 0
      adj[b].pb({c, a});
                                                                #define MAXN 100001
                                                                #define mod 1000000007
    dijkstra(0);
                                                                int n;
                                                                vector<int> adj[MAXN];
7.31 centroid decomposition
                                                                namespace cd
  // centroid de uma arvore -> e um no que ao ser removido
       da arvore, separaria as
                                                                  int sz;
  // arvores resultantes de modo com que a maior arvore
                                                                  vector<int> adjl[MAXN];
      desse conjunto teria no maximo
                                                                  vector<int> father, subtree_size;
                                                                  vector<bool> visited;
```

// (n / 2) nos, sendo n o numero de nos da arvore. Para
 qualquer arvore com n nos,
// o centroid sempre existe

priority\_queue<pi, vector<pi>, greater<pi>> q;

// o centroid sempre existe.

void dfs(int s, int f)

```
if (v != f && !visited[v])
     dfs(v, s);
     subtree_size[s] += subtree_size[v];
int getCentroid(int s, int f)
 bool is centroid = true;
 int heaviest_child = -1;
 for (auto const &v : adj[s])
   if (v != f && !visited[v])
     if (subtree size[v] > sz / 2)
        is centroid = false;
     if (heaviest_child == -1 || subtree_size[v] >
         subtree_size[heaviest_child])
        heaviest child = v;
   }
 return (is centroid && sz - subtree size[s] <= sz /</pre>
     2) ? s : getCentroid(heaviest_child, s);
int decompose_tree(int s)
 sz = 0;
 dfs(s, s);
 int cend tree = getCentroid(s, s);
 visited[cend tree] = true;
 for (auto const &v : adi[cend tree])
   if (!visited[v])
     int cend_subtree = decompose_tree(v);
     adjl[cend_tree].pb(cend_subtree);
     adjl[cend subtree].pb(cend tree);
     father[cend_subtree] = cend_tree;
 return cend_tree;
void init()
 subtree size.resize(n);
 visited.resize(n);
 father.assign(n, -1);
 decompose_tree(0);
```

```
}
signed main()
{
  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  cin >> n;
  for (int i = 0; i < n - 1; i++)
  {
    int a, b;
    cin >> a >> b;
    a--, b--;
    adj[a].pb(b);
    adj[b].pb(a);
}
cd::init();
return 0;
}
```

### 7.32 DFS

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
#define MAXN 500000
int n , m ;
int visited [MAXN] ;
vector <int> adj list [MAXN] ;
void dfs (int x)
    for (int i = 0 ; i < adj_list[x].size() ; i++)</pre>
        int v = adj_list[x][i] ;
        if(visited[v] == -1)
            visited[v] = visited[x];
            dfs(v);
void initialize ()
    for (int i = 1 ; i <= n ; i++)</pre>
        visited[i] = -1;
```

```
int main ()
{
    int a , b ;
    cin >> n >> m ;
    initialize();

    for (int i = 1 ; i <= m ; i++)
        {
        cin >> a >> b ;
        adj_list[a].push_back(b) ;
        adj_list[b].push_back(a) ;
    }

    dfs(1) ;
    return 0;
}
```

### 7.33 cycle detection

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered set = tree<T, null type, less<T>,
   rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
#define PI acos(-1)
#define pb push_back
#define int long long int
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 205
#define MAXP 100001
#define mod 1000000007
int n, m, idx;
vector<int> cycles[MAXN];
vector<int> adj[MAXN];
int color[MAXN];
int parent[MAXN];
int ans[MAXN];
```

```
void dfs(int u, int p)
  if (color[u] == 2)
    return;
  if (color[u] == 1)
    idx++;
    int curr = p;
    ans[curr] = idx;
    cycles[idx].pb(curr);
    while (curr != u)
      curr = parent[curr];
      cycles[idx].pb(curr);
      ans[curr] = idx;
    return;
  parent[u] = p;
  color[u] = 1;
  for (auto const &v : adj[u])
    if (v != parent[u])
      dfs(v, u);
  color[u] = 2;
signed main()
  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  cin >> n >> m;
  for (int i = 0; i < m; i++)
    int a, b;
    cin >> a >> b;
    a--, b--;
    adj[a].pb(b);
    adj[b].pb(a);
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
    if (!color[i])
      dfs(i, -1);
  cout << idx << endl;</pre>
  for (int i = 1; i <= idx; i++)</pre>
    cout << cycles[i].size() << endl;</pre>
    for (auto const & j : cycles[i])
      cout << i + 1 << " ";
    cout << endl;</pre>
```

```
return 0;
7.34 Kruskal
  // Algoritimo de kruskal - Achar a mst
  // 1 - listar todas as arestas em ordem crescente.
  // 2 - Cada aresta liga dois vertices x e y, checar se
     eles ja estao na mesma componente conexa
  // (aqui, consideramos apenas as arestas ja colocadas na
      arvore).
  // 3 - Se x e y estao na mesma componente, ignoramos a
     aresta e continuamos o procedimento
  // (se a usassemos, formariamos um ciclo). Se estiverem
     em componentes distintas, colocamos a aresta
  //na arvore e continuamos o procedimento.
  // OBS: como a prioridade eh ordenar pelas menores
     distancias, basta botar o custo da aresta como
  // first no vector das arestas para poder ordenar
  // em suma: ordeno as arestas em ordem crescente com
     prioridade no custo, depois para cada aresta,
  // se o find(x) != find(y) sendo x e y os vertices das
     arestas, eu adiciono eles a mst e dou um join
  // nos dois, como as arestas tao ordenadas em ordem
     crescente, o primeiro que eu pego
  // eh necessariamente a melhor opcao e assim a mst eh
     formada.
  #include <bits/stdc++.h>
  using namespace std;
  #define lli long long int
  #define pb push_back
  #define pi pair<int, int>
  #define pii pair<int, pi>
  #define mp make_pair
  #define fir first
  #define sec second
  #define MAXN 100001
  int n, m, a, b, c;
  vector<pii> ar;
  vector<pii> mst;
```

int pai[MAXN];

int peso[MAXN];

```
int find(int x)
  if (pai[x] == x)
    return x;
  return pai[x] = find(pai[x]);
void join(int a, int b)
  a = find(a);
  b = find(b);
  if (peso[a] < peso[b])
    pai[a] = b;
  else if (peso[b] < peso[a])</pre>
    pai[b] = a;
  else
    pai[a] = b;
    peso[b]++;
void initialize()
  for (int i = 1; i \le n; i++)
    pai[i] = i;
int main()
  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  cin >> n >> m;
  for (int i = 0; i < m; i++)
    cin >> a >> b >> c;
    ar.pb(mp(c, mp(a, b)));
  sort(ar.begin(), ar.end());
```

```
initialize();
int size = 0;

for (int i = 0; i < m; i++)
{
    if (find(ar[i].sec.fir) != find(ar[i].sec.sec))
        {
        join(ar[i].sec.fir, ar[i].sec.sec);
        mst.pb(mp(ar[i].fir, mp(ar[i].sec.fir, ar[i].sec.sec)));
        }
    }

for (int i = 0; i < mst.size(); i++)
    {
        cout << mst[i].sec.fir << " " << mst[i].sec.sec << " " << mst[i].fir << endl;
    }

    return 0;
}</pre>
```

### 7.35 BFS

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __qnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
   rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
#define int long long int
#define pb push back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first.
#define sec second
#define DEBUG 1
#define MAXN 1001
#define mod 1000000007
int n, m;
vector<int> adj[MAXN];
bool visited[MAXN];
void bfs(int s)
```

```
queue<int> q;
  q.push(s);
  while (!q.empty())
    int v = q.front();
    q.pop();
    if (visited[v])
      continue;
    visited[v] = true;
    for (auto const &u : adj[v])
      if (!visited[u])
        q.push(u);
signed main()
  ios base::sync with stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  cin >> n >> m;
  for (int i = 0; i < m; i++)
    int a, b, c;
    cin >> a >> b >> c;
    a--, b--;
    adj[a].pb(b);
    adj[b].pb(a);
 bfs(0);
```

# 8 Strings

### 8.1 suffix automaton

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;

template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
    rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;

#define int long long int
#define pb push_back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
```

```
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 100001
#define mod 998244353
namespace sa
  struct state
    int len, suf link;
    map<char, int> nxt;
  state st[2 \star MAXN];
  int dp[2 * MAXN];
  int sz, last;
  void init()
    memset(dp, -1, sizeof(dp));
    st[0].len = 0;
    st[0].suf_link = -1;
    SZ++;
    last = 0:
  void get link(int curr, int p, char c)
    while (p != -1 \&\& !st[p].nxt.count(c))
      st[p].nxt[c] = curr;
      p = st[p].suf_link;
    if (p == -1)
     st[curr].suf_link = 0;
      return;
    int q = st[p].nxt[c];
    if (st[p].len + 1 == st[q].len)
      st[curr].suf_link = q;
      return;
    int clone = sz;
    SZ++;
    st[clone].len = st[p].len + 1;
    st[clone].nxt = st[q].nxt;
    st[clone].suf_link = st[q].suf_link;
    while (p != -1 \&\& st[p].nxt[c] == q)
```

```
st[p].nxt[c] = clone;
    p = st[p].suf_link;
  st[q].suf_link = clone;
  st[curr].suf link = clone;
void build(string &s)
  for (auto const &c : s)
    int curr = sz;
    SZ++;
    st[curr].len = st[last].len + 1;
    get_link(curr, last, c);
    last = curr;
void dfs2(int v)
 if (dp[v] != -1)
   return;
  dp[v] = 1;
  for (auto const &u : st[v].nxt)
    if (!u.sec)
      continue;
    dfs2(u.sec);
    dp[v] += dp[u.sec];
void dfs(int v, int k, int &at, string &curr)
  if (at == k)
    return;
  for (auto const &u : st[v].nxt)
    if (!u.sec)
      continue;
    if (at + dp[u.sec] < k)
      at += dp[u.sec];
      continue;
    curr.pb(u.fir);
    at++;
    dfs(u.sec, k, at, curr);
    if (at == k)
      return;
    curr.pop back();
```

```
void find_kth(int k)
    int at = 0;
    string curr = "";
   dfs(0, k, at, curr);
    cout << curr << endl;</pre>
} // namespace sa
signed main()
  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  string s;
  cin >> s;
  sa::init();
  sa::build(s);
  sa::dfs2(0);
  int q;
  cin >> q;
  while (q--)
    int k;
   cin >> k;
    sa::find_kth(k);
  return 0;
// https://cp-algorithms.com/string/suffix-automaton.
   h+m1
// suffix automaton
// definicao: um suffix automaton de uma string s e um
   automato finito deterministico
// que aceita todos os suffixos da string s.
// ou seja:
// um suffix automaton eh um grafo aciclico orientado
// tal que, um vertice representa um estado
// e uma aresta representa uma transicao (um caractere a
    mais em relação ao estado(suffixo) atual)
// t0 -> estado inicial(string vazia), e todos os demais
    estados podem ser alcancados a partir de t0
// o suffix automaton minimiza o numero de vertices
// a propiedade mais importante de um suffix automaton
// ele contem informacoes sobre todas as substrings de s
// pois, qualquer caminho comecando do estado t0
   corresponde a uma substring de s
// conceitos:
```

```
// 1 - endpos
// seja t uma substring de s, endpos(t) eh o conjunto de
    todas os indices (posicoes)
// na string s no qual todas as ocorrencias de t acabam
// por exemplo, se s = "abcbc" e t = "bc"
// logo endpos(t) = \{2, 4\}
// com isso se duas duas substrings t1 e t2 possuem os
   seus endpos iquais,
// chamamos de endpos-equivalent e dai podemos extrair
   algumas informacoes
// info 1: se duas substrings u e w u.size() <= w.size()</pre>
   , se u eh um sufixo de w, logo endpos(u) esta
   contido em endpos(w)
// info 2: se duas substrings u e w u.size() <= w.size()</pre>
   , se u nao eh um sufixo de w, logo nao existe
   interseccao entre endpos(u) e endpos(w)
// 2 - suffix link
// seja v algum estado != t0, sabemos que v corresponde
    a classe de strings que possui os mesmos endpos
// seja w a maior dessas strings, com isso, todas as
   demais sao suffixos de w
// com isso um suffix link(v) corresponde ao maior
   suffix de w que esta em outra classe de equivalencia
    pelos endpos
// com isso podemos abstrair algumas informacoes:
// info 1: os suffix links foram uma arvore enraizada em
// info 2: se construirmos uma arvore usando os sets
   endpos, a estrutura sera a arvore com os suffix
   links
// com isso, vamos ao algoritimo
// 1 - vai ser online, e iremos adicionar os caracteres
   de 1 por 1, da esquerda para a direita
// 2 - com isso para adicionar um novo char, seja v o
   ultimo estado que adicionamos antes do atual,
   adicionamos uma aresta
// do proximo em relacao a ele e iremos procurar pelo
   suffix link para adicionar
// 3 - complexidade O(n) ou O(n log k), se usarmos uma
   map para guardar as transicoes partindo de um estado
// exemplos de aplicacoes:
// 1 - checar se t aparece em s como substring:
// construa o suffix automaton de s, e vamos tentar
   fazer um caminho partindo de t0
// se em algum momento, nao existir transicao, logo nao
```

```
existe
// se consequir chegar no final, existe
// 2 - numero de substrings diferentes de s
// constura o suffix automaton de s, sabemos que, cada
   substring de s corresponde a um caminho no automato
// com isso, o numero de substrings distintas eh o
   numero de caminhos diferentes que comecam de t0
// e terminam em algum canto
// isso pode ser calculado facilmente com uma dpzinha
// 3 - tamanho total de todas as substrings distintas de
// similar a solucao passada, podemos fazer isso com uma
    dpzinha :)
// 4 - a k-esima menor substring lexicografica
// a k-esima menor substring lexicograficamente
   corresponde ao k-esimo path no suffix automaton
// se considerarmos as transicoes sempre indo do menor
   char para o maior durante o percurso
// 5 - o menor cyclic shift
// construa o suffix automaton da string s + s (
   duplicada)
// com isso o suffix automaton vai conter todos os
   cyclic shifts da string s
// e agora o problema eh reduzido para: encontre o menor
    caminho lexicograficamente de tamanho s.size()
// 6 - numero de ocorrencias de uma substring t em s
// construa o suffix automaton da string s
// com isso, quando criamos um no que nao seja o t0 nem
   um clone
// inicializamos cnt[v] = 1
// depois vamos percorrer todo os estados em ordem
   decrescente de len
// e aplicando cnt[link(v)] += cnt[v]
// no final, para responder a query basta fazer o
   caminho ate o estado que quisermos e printar o cnt
   dele
// e mais uma porrada de aplicacoes alem dessas :)
// example of a problem: https://www.spoj.com/problems/
   SUBLEX/
// ver qual a k-th string lexicografica sem repeticao
// note que o k pode ser gigante
// ideia: calcular dp[v] \rightarrow quantidade de caminhos que
   comecam em v
```

```
// dai para cada query roda um dfs, sendo que, so vou pro proximo estado se at + dp[u] >= k // caso contrario, posso ignorar
```

### 8.2 suffix array

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
   rb tree tag, tree order statistics node update>;
#define int long long int
#define endl '\n'
#define pb push back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<pi, int>
#define pci pair<char, int>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 500001
#define mod 1000000007
struct suffix array
  int n, k;
  string s;
  vector<int> p, c, lcp;
  vector<pci> a;
  void radix(vector<pii> &v)
      int n = v.size();
      vector<int> cnt(n);
      for (auto const &i : v)
        cnt[i.fir.sec]++;
      vector<pii> ans(n);
      vector<int> pos(n);
      pos[0] = 0;
      for (int i = 1; i < n; i++)</pre>
        pos[i] = pos[i - 1] + cnt[i - 1];
      for (auto const &i : v)
        int k = i.fir.sec;
        ans[pos[k]] = i;
```

```
pos[k]++;
   v = ans;
   int n = v.size();
   vector<int> cnt(n);
   for (auto const &i : v)
     cnt[i.fir.fir]++;
   vector<pii> ans(n);
   vector<int> pos(n);
   pos[0] = 0;
   for (int i = 1; i < n; i++)</pre>
     pos[i] = pos[i - 1] + cnt[i - 1];
    for (auto const &i : v)
     int k = i.fir.fir;
     ans[pos[k]] = i;
     pos[k]++;
   v = ans;
suffix_array(string &st)
 s = st;
 s += '$'; // menor do que todos os chars da string
 n = s.size();
 p.resize(n);
 c.resize(n);
 a.resize(n);
 for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
  a[i] = \{s[i], i\};
 sort(a.begin(), a.end());
 for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
   p[i] = a[i].sec;
 c[p[0]] = 0;
 for (int i = 1; i < n; i++)
    (a[i].fir == a[i - 1].fir) ? c[p[i]] = c[p[i - 1]]
        : c[p[i]] = c[p[i - 1]] + 1;
 k = 0;
 while ((1 << k) < n)
   vector<pii> v(n);
   for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
     v[i] = \{\{c[i], c[(i + (1 << k)) % n]\}, i\};
   radix(v); // pode usar std::sort()
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
     p[i] = v[i].sec;
```

```
c[p[0]] = 0;
      for (int i = 1; i < n; i++)
        (v[i].fir == v[i - 1].fir) ? c[p[i]] = c[p[i - 1]]
            1]] : c[p[i]] = c[p[i-1]] + 1;
      k++;
  void build lcp()
    lcp.resize(n);
    k = 0;
    for (int i = 0; i < n - 1; i++)
      int idx = c[i], j = p[idx - 1];
      while (s[i + k] == s[j + k])
        k++;
      lcp[idx] = k;
      k = max(k - 1, 011);
};
signed main()
  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  string s;
  cin >> s;
  suffix_array sa(s);
  for (int i = 0; i <= s.size(); i++) // sufix array</pre>
    cout << sa.p[i] << " ";
  cout << endl:
  sa.build lcp();
  for (int i = 1; i <= s.size(); i++) // lcp entre 2</pre>
     suffixos adjacentes no suffix array
    cout << sa.lcp[i] << " ";</pre>
  cout << endl;</pre>
  return 0;
```

# 8.3 kmp

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;

template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
    rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
```

```
#define int long long int
#define endl '\n'
#define pb push back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<pi, int>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 100005
#define mod 998244353
string s:
int n, m;
string a, b;
int c[MAXN][26];
vector<int> kmp(string &s)
  int n = s.size();
  vector<int> p(n);
  for (int i = 1; i < n; i++)
    int j = p[i - 1];
    while (j > 0 \&\& s[i] != s[j])
     i = p[i - 1];
    if (s[i] == s[j])
      j++;
    p[i] = j;
  return p;
void compute(string s)
  s.pb('*');
  vector<int> p = kmp(s);
  for (int i = 0; i < s.size(); i++)</pre>
    for (int cc = 0; cc < 26; cc++)
      int j = i;
      while (i > 0 \& \& 'a' + cc != s[i])
       i = p[i - 1];
      if ('a' + cc == s[j])
        <del>i</del>++;
      c[i][cc] = j;
    }
signed main()
```

```
ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  string s;
  cin >> s;
  compute(s);
  return 0;
// kmp
// algoritmo eh online, vai coonstruindo da esquerda pra
    direita
// calcula pi[i], a sequinte funcao:
// seja a substring s.substr(0, i + 1)
// pi[i] = tamanho do maior prefixo que tbm eh um sufixo
    dessa substring
// dai por exemplo
// da pra contar a quantidade de matchings de s em t
// so concatenar as strings fazendo: t = s + "*" + t
// dai contar as posicoes com pi[i] = s.size()
// tambem eh possivel construir um automato do kmp
// do tipo
// se meu pi[i] == x, e leio a letra c
// dai devo ir pro estado p[i] == y
// as transicoes podem ser computadas e isso pode ser
   muito util
```

#### 8.4 aho corasick

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb ds/assoc container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace gnu pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered set = tree<T, null type, less<T>,
   rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
#define int long long int
#define pb push_back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<pi, int>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define DEBUG 0
#define MAXN 5001
#define mod 1000000007
namespace aho
```

```
int go(int v, char ch);
                                                             int go (int v, char ch) // proximo estado saindo do
const int K = 26; // tamanho do alfabeto
                                                                 estado(v, ch)
struct trie
                                                               int c = ch - 'a';
                     // char correspondente ao no
  char me;
                                                               if (ac[v].go[c] == -1)
     atual
                      // proximo vertice que eu devo
                                                                 if (ac[v].down[c] != -1)
  int qo[K];
     ir estando em um estado (v, c)
                                                                   ac[v].qo[c] = ac[v].down[c];
                     // proximo vertice da trie
  int down[K];
                                                                 else
  int is leaf = 0;  // se o vertice atual da trie eh
                                                                   ac[v].go[c] = (!v) ? 0 : go(get_link(v), ch);
      uma folha (fim de uma ou mais strings)
  int parent = -1;  // no ancestral do no atual
                                                               return ac[v].go[c];
  int link = -1;
                    // link de sufixo do no atual (
     outro no com o maior matching de sufixo)
                                                             int get_exit_link(int v) // suffix link mais proximo
  int exit link = -1; // folha mais proxima que pode
                                                                 de v que seja uma folha
     ser alcancada a partir de v usando links de
                                                               if (ac[v].exit link == -1)
  trie(int p = -1, char ch = '\$') : parent(p), me(ch)
                                                                 int curr = get_link(v);
   fill(begin(go), end(go), -1);
                                                                 if (!v || !curr)
   fill(begin(down), end(down), -1);
                                                                   ac[v].exit_link = 0;
                                                                 else if (ac[curr].is_leaf)
                                                                   ac[v].exit link = curr;
};
vector<trie> ac;
                                                                 else
void init() // criar a raiz da trie
                                                                   ac[v].exit link = get exit link(curr);
                                                               return ac[v].exit link;
  ac.resize(1);
void add_string(string s) // adicionar string na trie
                                                             int query(string s) // query O(n + ans)
  int v = 0;
                                                               int ans = 0, curr = 0, at;
  for (auto const &ch : s)
                                                               for (auto const &i : s)
   int c = ch - 'a';
                                                                 curr = go(curr, i);
   if (ac[v].down[c] == -1)
                                                                 ans += ac[curr].is_leaf;
                                                                 at = get_exit_link(curr);
     ac[v].down[c] = ac.size();
                                                                 while (at)
      ac.emplace_back(v, ch);
                                                                   ans += ac[at].is_leaf;
                                                                   at = get exit link(at);
   v = ac[v].down[c];
  ac[v].is_leaf++;
                                                               return ans;
int get_link(int v) // pegar o suffix link saindo de v
  if (ac[v].link == -1)
                                                            signed main()
    ac[v].link = (!v || !ac[v].parent) ? 0 : qo(
       get_link(ac[v].parent), ac[v].me);
                                                             ios base::sync with stdio(false);
  return ac[v].link;
                                                             cin.tie(NULL);
```

```
int n, q;
  cin >> n >> q;
  aho::init();
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
    string s;
    cin >> s;
    aho::add_string(s);
  while (q--)
    string t;
    cin >> t;
    cout << aho::query(t) << endl;</pre>
  return 0;
// automato de aho-corasick
// imagine o sequinte problema:
// temos um conjunto de n strings
// e q queries para processar
// em cada uma das q queries, voce recebe uma string s
// e quer saber, o numero de ocorrencias de
// alguma string do conjunto como
// substring de s e em tempo linear
```

### 8.5 stringhashing2

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb ds/tree policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered set = tree<T, null type, less<T>,
   rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
#define int long long int
#define endl '\n'
#define pb push back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 2001
#define mod 1000000009
struct modint
```

```
int val;
 modint(int v = 0) { val = v % mod; }
  int pow(int y)
   modint x = val;
   modint z = 1;
   while (v)
      if (y & 1)
       z \star = x;
      x \star = x;
      \vee >>= 1;
   return z.val;
 int inv() { return pow(mod - 2); }
 void operator=(int o) { val = o % mod; }
 void operator=(modint o) { val = o.val % mod; }
 void operator+=(modint o) { *this = *this + o; }
 void operator-=(modint o) { *this = *this - o; }
 void operator*=(modint o) { *this = *this * o; }
 void operator/=(modint o) { *this = *this / o; }
 bool operator==(modint o) { return val == o.val; }
 bool operator!=(modint o) { return val != o.val; }
  int operator*(modint o) { return ((val * o.val) % mod)
  int operator/(modint o) { return (val * o.inv()) % mod
 int operator+(modint o) { return (val + o.val) % mod;
 int operator-(modint o) { return (val - o.val + mod) %
      mod; }
struct string_hashing
 modint d;
 modint h:
 vector<modint> pref;
 vector<modint> pot;
  string hashing() {}
  string hashing(int base, string &s)
   d = base;
   pref.resize(s.size() + 1);
   pref[0] = 0;
    for (int i = 0; i < s.size(); i++)</pre>
     modint val = pref[i] * d;
      pref[i + 1] = val + s[i];
```

```
h = pref[s.size()];
    pot.resize(s.size() + 1);
   pot[0] = 1;
   for (int i = 1; i <= s.size(); i++)</pre>
     pot[i] = pot[i - 1] * d;
 modint get(int 1, int r)
   return pref[r + 1] - (pref[l] * pot[r - l + 1]);
 modint append(modint hb, int blen)
   h = hb + (h * pot[blen]);
   return h;
};
signed main()
 ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
 cin.tie(NULL);
 string s;
 cin >> s;
 string_hashing h(256, s); // (base, string)
 // string_hashing h(227, s); // (base, string)
 return 0;
```

# 8.6 substring fft

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
   rb tree tag, tree order statistics node update>;
#define PI acos(-1)
#define int long long int
#define pb push_back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<pi, int>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 100005
#define mod 1000000007
#define cd complex<double>
```

```
const double eps = 1e-12;
const int alphabet size = 26;
namespace fft
  void dft(vector<cd> &a)
    int n = a.size();
    if (n == 1)
      return;
    vector\langle cd \rangle a0 (n / 2), a1 (n / 2);
    for (int i = 0; 2 * i < n; i++)
      a0[i] = a[2 * i];
      a1[i] = a[2 * i + 1];
    }
    dft(a0);
    dft(a1);
    double ang = 2 * PI / n;
    cd w(1), wn(cos(ang), sin(ang));
    for (int i = 0; 2 * i < n; i++)
      a[i] = a0[i] + w * a1[i];
      a[i + n / 2] = a0[i] - w * a1[i];
      w \star = wn;
  void inverse dft(vector<cd> &a)
    int n = a.size();
    if (n == 1)
      return;
    vector\langle cd \rangle a0 (n / 2), a1 (n / 2);
    for (int i = 0; 2 * i < n; i++)
      a0[i] = a[2 * i];
      a1[i] = a[2 * i + 1];
    inverse_dft(a0);
    inverse dft(a1);
    double ang = 2 * PI / n * -1;
    cd w(1), wn(cos(ang), sin(ang));
    for (int i = 0; 2 * i < n; i++)
      a[i] = a0[i] + w * a1[i];
      a[i + n / 2] = a0[i] - w * a1[i];
      a[i] /= 2;
      a[i + n / 2] /= 2;
      w \star = wn;
```

```
}
 vector<double> mul(vector<cd> a, vector<cd> b)
   int n = 1:
   vector<cd> fa(a.begin(), a.end()), fb(b.begin(), b.
       end());
   while (n < a.size() + b.size())</pre>
     n <<= 1;
   fa.resize(n);
   fb.resize(n);
   dft(fa);
   dft(fb);
   for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
     fa[i] \star = fb[i];
   inverse dft(fa);
   vector<double> ans(n);
   for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
     ans[i] = fa[i].real();
   return ans;
} // namespace fft
signed main()
 ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
 cin.tie(NULL);
 string s, t;
 cin >> s >> t;
 int n = s.size(), m = t.size();
 reverse(t.begin(), t.end());
 vector<cd> a(n);
 vector<cd> b(m);
 for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
   int ch = s[i] - 'a';
   double ang = (2 * PI * ch) / alphabet_size;
   a[i] = cd(cos(ang), sin(ang));
 for (int i = 0; i < m; i++)
   int ch = t[i] - 'a';
   double ang = (2 * PI * ch) / alphabet size;
   b[i] = cd(cos(ang), -sin(ang));
 vector<double> ans = fft::mul(a, b);
 int matches = 0;
 for (int i = m - 1; i < n; i++)
   matches += (abs(ans[i] - m) \le eps);
 cout << matches << endl;</pre>
 return 0;
```

```
}
// number of matches of a pattern in string
// using fft
```

### 8.7 min suffix

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace ___qnu_pbds;
template <class string>
using ordered_set = tree<string, null_type, less<string</pre>
   >, rb tree tag, tree order statistics node update>;
#define int long long int
#define endl '\n'
#define pb push_back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 2001
#define mod 1000000007
int max_suffix(string s, bool mi = false)
  s.push back(*min element(s.begin(), s.end()) - 1);
  int ans = 0;
  for (int i = 1; i < s.size(); i++)</pre>
    int j = 0;
    while (ans + j < i \text{ and } s[i + j] == s[ans + j])
      j++;
    if (s[i + j] > s[ans + j])
      if (!mi or i != s.size() - 2)
        ans = i;
    else if (†)
      i += j - 1;
  return ans;
int min suffix(string s)
  for (auto &i : s)
    i *= -1;
  s.push_back(*max_element(s.begin(), s.end()) + 1);
```

```
return max_suffix(s, true);
}
int max_cyclic_shift(string s)
{
  int n = s.size();
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
      s.pb(s[i]);
  return max_suffix(s);
}
int min_cyclic_shift(string s)
{
  for (auto &i : s)
      i *= -1;
  return max_cyclic_shift(s);
}
// retorna a posicao de inicio menor/maior sufixo/shift de uma string</pre>
```

### 8.8 z-function

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb ds/tree policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered set = tree<T, null type, less<T>,
   rb tree tag, tree order statistics node update>;
#define int long long int
#define endl '\n'
#define pb push_back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 2001
#define mod 1000000007
vector<int> z_function(string &s)
  int n = s.size();
  vector<int> z(n);
  z[0] = n;
  for (int i = 1, l = 0, r = 0; i < n; i++)
    if (i \ll r)
      z[i] = min(r - i + 1, z[i - 1]);
    while (i + z[i] < n \&\& s[z[i]] == s[i + z[i]])
```

```
z[i]++;
if (i + z[i] - 1 > r)
    l = i, r = i + z[i] - 1;
}
return z;
}
signed main()
{
  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  string s;
  cin >> s;
  vector<int> z = z_function(s);
}
// z-function
// calcula para cada i:
// z[i] = o tamanho de lcp(s, s.substr(i, n - i))
// lcp -> longest comom prefix
```

# 8.9 rabin-karp

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb ds/assoc container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered set = tree<T, null type, less<T>,
   rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
#define int long long int
#define pb push_back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<pi, int>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define DEBUG 0
#define MAXN 100001
const int p = 31;
const int mod = 1e9 + 9;
int multiplicate(int x, int y)
 return (x * y) % mod;
int subtract(int a, int b)
  return (a - b < 0) ? a - b + mod : a - b;
```

```
int sum(int a, int b)
  return (a + b >= mod) ? a + b - mod : a + b;
vector<int> rabin_karp(string s, string t)
  int n = s.size(), m = t.size();
 vector<int> pot(n);
  pot[0] = 1;
 for (int i = 1; i < n; i++)
    pot[i] = multiplicate(pot[i - 1], p);
 vector<int> pref(n + 1, 0);
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
   int val = multiplicate(pref[i], p);
   pref[i + 1] = sum(s[i], val);
  int hs = 0;
  for (int i = 0; i < m; i++)
   int val = multiplicate(hs, p);
   hs = sum(t[i], val);
  vector<int> ans;
  for (int i = 0; i + m - 1 < n; i++)
   int cur_h = subtract(pref[i + m], multiplicate(pref[
       i], pot[m]));
   if (cur_h == hs)
     ans.pb(i);
  return ans;
signed main()
 string s, t;
 cin >> s >> t;
 vector<int> ans = rabin karp(s, t);
  for (auto const &i : ans)
   cout << i << " " << i + t.size() - 1 << endl;
  return 0;
// rabin-karp for pattern matching
// given two string s and t, determine all occurrences
   of t in s
// 1- calcule the hash of string t
// 2- calcule the prefix hash of string s
// 3- compare every substring of s with length |t|
// 4- store all occurrences in a vector and return this
```

```
vector
// complexity: O(|t| + |s|)
```

#### 8.10 manacher

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
#define PI acos(-1)
#define int long long int
#define pb push_back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 100001
#define mod 1000000007
vector<int> d1;
vector<int> d2;
void manacher(string s)
  d1.resize(s.size());
  d2.resize(s.size());
  int 1 = 0, r = -1;
  for (int i = 0; i < s.size(); i++)</pre>
    int k = (i > r) ? 1 : min(d1[1 + r - i], r - i + 1);
    while (0 \le i - k \&\& i + k \le s.size() \&\& s[i - k] ==
        s[i + k]
     k++;
    d1[i] = k;
   k = k - 1;
    if (i + k > r)
      1 = i - k, r = i + k;
  1 = 0, r = -1;
  for (int i = 0; i < s.size(); i++)</pre>
    int k = (i > r) ? 0 : min(d2[1 + r - i + 1], r - i +
    while (0 \le i - k - 1 \&\& i + k \le s.size() \&\& s[i - k]
        -1] == s[i + k])
     k++;
    d2[i] = k;
    k = k - 1;
    if (i + k > r)
      1 = i - k - 1, r = i + k;
```

```
signed main()
  ios base::sync with stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  string s;
  cin >> s;
  manacher(s);
  return 0;
// algoritimo de manacher
// motivacao: dada uma string s, encontre todos os pares
     (l, r) tal que, a substring s[l, r]
// e palindroma.
// para cada posicao (0 \le i \le s.size()), vamos
   encontrar os valores de d1[i] e d2[i],
// sendo estes o numero de palindromos com comprimentos
   impares e com comprimentos pares
// e com i sendo a posicao central desses palindromos
// algoritimo mais facil:
// para cada posicao (0 <= i < s.size()), ele tenta</pre>
   aumentar a resposta em 1
// ate q nao seja mais possivel
// while(s[i - curr] == s[i + curr])
// complexidade O(N^2)
// algoritimo de manacher:
// para cada posicao (0 <= i < s.size()):</pre>
// seja o par (l, r) os extremos da substring palindroma
    que possui o maior r entre todas as encontradas ate
    entao
// se i > r, o fim do ultimo palindromo foi antes de i:
   iremos rodar o algoritimo mais facil mais facil e ir
    ate o limite.
// caso contrario, so precisamos rodar o algoritimo a
   partir de onde nao foi percorrido previamente.
// ao final se o r atual e maior do que o nosso antigo r
   , atualizamos o par (l, r)
// por incrivel que pareca, a complexidade e O(N)
// voltando para a motivacao:
// se temos os valores de d1[i] e d2[i]:
// a substring s[i - k, i + k] e palindroma, para todo
   (0 \le k \le d1[i])
// a substring s[i - k - 1, i + k] e palindroma, para
   todo (0 \le k \le d2[i])
// dai temos todos os intervalos
```

```
// note que a complexidade do algoritimo de manacher e 0
   (N),
// mas como a quantidade maxima de palindromos em uma
   string e n^2,
// imprimir todos os intervalos consequentemente teria
   complexidade O(N^2) no pior caso
```

### 8.11 stringhashing

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __qnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
   rb tree tag, tree order statistics node update>;
#define int long long int
#define pb push back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<pi, int>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define DEBUG 0
#define MAXN 5001
#define mod 1000000007
int n;
vector<int> v;
int modpow(int x, int y)
  int z = 1;
  while (y)
   if (y & 1)
    z = (z * x) % mod;
   x = (x * x) % mod;
   y >>= 1;
  return z;
int inverse(int x)
  return modpow(x, mod - 2);
int divide(int x, int y)
```

```
return (x * inverse(y)) % mod;
int subtract(int x, int y)
  return ((x + mod) - y) % mod;
int multiplicate(int x, int y)
  return (x * y) % mod;
int sum(int x, int y)
  return (x + y) % mod;
namespace sh
  const int d = 31;
  vector<int> pot;
  vector<int> pref;
  vector<int> suf;
  void calc()
    pot.resize(n + 1);
    pot[0] = 1;
    for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++)</pre>
      pot[i] = multiplicate(pot[i - 1], d);
  void suffix_hash()
    suf.resize(n + 1);
    suf[0] = 0;
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
      int val = multiplicate(v[n - i - 1], pot[i]);
      suf[i + 1] = sum(suf[i], val);
  void prefix_hash()
    pref.resize(n + 1);
    pref[0] = 0;
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
      int val = multiplicate(v[i], pot[i]);
      pref[i + 1] = sum(pref[i], val);
  int prefix(int 1, int r)
```

```
return divide(subtract(pref[r + 1], pref[l]), pot[l
       1);
  int suffix(int 1, int r)
    return divide(subtract(suf[n - 1], suf[n - r - 1]),
       pot[n - r - 1];
} // namespace sh
signed main()
  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  string s;
  cin >> s;
  n = s.size();
  for (auto const &i : s)
   v.pb((i - 'a') + 1);
                                        // indexar a
       partir do 1
  sh::calc();
                                        // potencias de
     d
  sh::prefix hash();
                                        // hashing dos
     prefixos de s
  cout << sh::prefix(0, n - 1) << endl; // resposta</pre>
     final
  return 0;
// string hashing
// podemos representar uma string como um valor inteiro
// seja s uma string e d o tamanho do alfabeto
// o valor de hashing de s eh igual a:
// (s[0] * pow(d, 0)) + (s[1] * pow(d, 1)) + ... (s[n -
   11 * pow(d, n - 1))
// como esse valor pode ser gigantesco
// fazer isso com um modulo que for o maior possivel
// nesse caso usaremos 10^9 + 7
// logo o hashing fica:
// ((s[0] * pow(d, 0)) + (s[1] * pow(d, 1)) + ... (s[n -
    1] * pow(d, n - 1)) % mod
// o hashing possui diversas aplicacoes como:
// checar substring que sao palindromas
// numeros de substrings diferentes em uma string
// etc...
```

# 9 Geometry

# 9.1 smallest enclosing circle

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb ds/tree policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered set = tree<T, null type, less<T>,
         rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
#define int long long int
#define endl '\n'
#define pb push_back
 //#define pi pair<double, double>
#define double long double
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 500001
#define mod 1000000007
struct pt
      double x, y;
      pt operator+(pt p) { return {x + p.x, y + p.y}; } //
               soma de pontos
      pt operator-(pt p) { return {x - p.x, y - p.y}; } //
               subtracao de pontos
      pt operator*(double d) { return {x * d, y * d}; } //
               multiplicacao por um double
      pt operator/(double d) { return {x / d, y / d}; } //
              divisao por um double
};
struct circle
     pt c;
      double r;
} ;
bool inside(circle c, pt p)
      double dist = (c.c.x - p.x) * (c.c.x - p.x) + (c.c.y - p.x
                 p.y) * (c.c.y - p.y);
      return dist <= c.r;</pre>
circle get_circle(pt a, pt b)
      pt c = \{(a.x + b.x) / 2.0, (a.y + b.y) / 2.0\};
      double dist = sqrt((a.x - b.x) * (a.x - b.x) + (a.y - b.x)
              b.y) * (a.y - b.y));
```

```
dist /= 2.0;
  dist *= dist;
  return {c, dist};
pt get_center(pt b, pt c)
  double bb = b.x * b.x + b.y * b.y;
  double cc = c.x * c.x + c.y * c.y;
  double dd = b.x * c.y - b.y * c.x;
  return { (c.y * bb - b.y * cc) / (2 * dd), (b.x * cc -
     c.x * bb) / (2 * dd);
circle get_circle(pt a, pt b, pt c)
 b = b - a;
  c = c - a;
  pt p = get_center(b, c);
  p = p + a;
  double dist = (a.x - p.x) * (a.x - p.x) + (a.y - p.y)
     * (a.y - p.y);
  return {p, dist};
circle solve2(vector<pt> &v)
  if (v.empty())
    return {{0, 0}, 0};
  if (v.size() == 1)
    return {v[0], 0};
  if (v.size() == 2)
    return get_circle(v[0], v[1]);
  for (int i = 0; i < 3; i++)
    for (int j = i + 1; j < 3; j++)
      circle c = get_circle(v[i], v[j]);
      bool ok = 1;
      for (auto const &k : v)
        ok \&= inside(c, k);
      if (ok)
        return c;
  return get_circle(v[0], v[1], v[2]);
circle solve(vector<pt> &v, vector<pt> r, int n)
  if (n == 0 || r.size() == 3)
    return solve2(r);
  int idx = rand() % n;
  pt p = v[idx];
```

```
swap(v[idx], v[n-1]);
  circle c = solve(v, r, n - 1);
  if (inside(c, p))
    return c;
  r.pb(p);
  return solve(v, r, n - 1);
circle welzl(vector<pt> v)
  random shuffle(v.begin(), v.end());
  return solve(v, {}, v.size());
signed main()
  ios base::sync with stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  srand(time(NULL));
  int n;
  cin >> n;
  vector<pt> v(n);
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
   cin >> v[i].x >> v[i].y;
  circle ans = welzl(v);
  cout << fixed << setprecision(3) << ans.c.x << " " <<</pre>
     ans.c.v << endl;</pre>
  cout << fixed << setprecision(3) << sqrt(ans.r) <<</pre>
     endl;
  return 0:
// acmicpc.net/problem/2626
// achar uma circuferencia
// minimizando o raio
// que cobre todos os pontos dela
// ai og tem g printar eh o centro dessa circuferencia e
    o raio
// Minimum enclosing circle
// Welzl's algorithm
// complexidade O(n)
```

### 9.2 ConvexHull

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;

template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
    rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
```

```
#define int long long int
#define pb push back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 500001
#define mod 1000000007
#define PI acos(-1)
namespace p
  struct pt
    double x, y;
    pt operator+(pt p) { return {x + p.x, y + p.y}; } //
        soma de pontos
    pt operator-(pt p) { return {x - p.x, y - p.y}; } //
        subtracao de pontos
    pt operator*(double d) { return {x * d, y * d}; } //
        multiplicacao por um double
    pt operator/(double d) { return {x / d, y / d}; } //
        divisao por um double
  };
  double dot(pt v, pt w) // produto escalar (dot product
    return v.x * w.x + v.y * w.y;
  bool is perp(pt v, pt w) // retorna se dois vetores
     sao perpendiculares (angulo 90 graus)
    return dot(v, w) == 0;
  double cross(pt v, pt w) // produto vetorial (cross
     product)
    return v.x * w.y - v.y * w.x;
  double dist(pt a, pt b) // distancia entre 2 pontos
    pt c = a - b;
    return sqrt(c.x * c.x + c.y * c.y);
  double dist2(pt a, pt b) // retorna o quadrado da
     distancia entre dois pontos
    pt c = a - b;
    return c.x * c.x + c.y * c.y;
```

```
bool is_colinear(pt a, pt b, pt c) // retorna se os
   pontos a, b e c sao colineares
  return cross(b - a, c - a) == 0;
bool ccw(pt a, pt b, pt c) // retorna se os pontos a,b
    e c estao no sentido anti horario
  return cross (b - a, c - b) > 0;
bool cw(pt a, pt b, pt c) // retorna se os pontos a,b
   e c estao no sentido horario
  return cross (b - a, c - b) < 0;
double modulo (pt v) // |v| = sqrt(x2 + y2)
 return sqrt (v.x * v.x + v.y * v.y);
double angle(pt a, pt b, pt c) // angulo entre os
   vetores ab e ac
  // dot(ab , ac) / |ab| * |ac|
  pt ab = b - a; // vetor ab
  pt ac = c - a; // vetor ac
  double m1 = modulo(ab);
  double m2 = modulo(ac);
  double m3 = m1 * m2;
  return (dot(ab, ac) / m3); // retorna o cos do
     angulo em graus
pt rotate(pt p, double a) // rotacionar o ponto p em
   relacao a origem, em a graus, no sentido anti-
   horario
  a = (a * PI) / 180;
 double xx = (\cos(a) * p.x) + ((\sin(a) * -1) * p.y);
  double yy = (\sin(a) * p.x) + (\cos(a) * p.y);
  pt ans = \{xx, yy\};
  return ans;
double polar(pt p) // polar angle
 return atan21(p.y, p.x);
bool cmp(pt a, pt b) // ordenar pontos pelo polar
   angle
  return polar(a) < polar(b);</pre>
```

```
bool cmp_x(pt a, pt b) // ordenar os pontos pela
   coordenada x
  if (a.x != b.x)
    return a.x < b.x;</pre>
  return a.y < b.y;</pre>
vector<pt> convex_hull(vector<pt> v)
  sort(v.begin(), v.end(), cmp x);
  pt p1 = v[0], p2 = v.back();
  vector<pt> up;
  vector<pt> down;
  up.pb(p1);
  down.pb(p1);
  for (int i = 1; i < v.size(); i++)</pre>
    if (i == v.size() - 1 || cw(p1, v[i], p2))
      while (up.size() >= 2 && !cw(up[up.size() - 2],
          up[up.size() - 1], v[i]))
        up.pop_back();
      up.pb(v[i]);
  for (int i = 1; i < v.size(); i++)</pre>
    if (i == v.size() - 1 || ccw(p1, v[i], p2))
      while (down.size() >= 2 && !ccw(down[down.size()
           - 2], down[down.size() - 1], v[i]))
        down.pop back();
      down.pb(v[i]);
  int start = 0, limit = 0; // para por em ans no
     sentido anti-horario e a partir de start
  for (int i = 1; i < down.size(); i++)</pre>
    if ((down[i].y < down[start].y) || (down[i].y ==</pre>
       down[start].y && down[i].x < down[start].x))</pre>
      start = i;
  if (!start)
    limit = 1:
  vector<pt> ans;
  for (int i = start; i < down.size() - 1; i++)</pre>
    ans.pb(down[i]);
  for (int i = up.size() - 1; i >= limit; i--)
    ans.pb(up[i]);
  for (int i = 1; i < start; i++)</pre>
```

```
ans.pb(down[i]);
    return ans;
signed main()
  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  int n, t = 0;
  while (cin >> n)
    cout << "caso " << t << ":" << endl;</pre>
    vector<p::pt> v(n);
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
      cin >> v[i].x >> v[i].y;
    vector<p::pt> ans = p::convex_hull(v);
    for (auto const &i : ans)
      cout << i.x << " " << i.y << endl;
    cout << endl;</pre>
    t++;
  return 0;
// conceitos importantes:
// 1- poligono: uma figura plana que possui no minimo 3
   lados e 3 angulos
// 2- poligono convexo: um poligono cujo todos os seus
   angulos internos sao menores do que 180 graus
// convex hull:
// dados n pontos em um plano, o objetivo e achar o
   menor poligono convexo que possui todos os n pontos
   dados
// Graham's Scan, complexidade O(n * log(n))
// ideia do algoritimo:
// 1- ache 2 pontos a e b tal que, a e o ponto mais a
   esquerda e b o ponto mais a direita do conjunto dado
// 2- a e b devem pertencer ao convex hull
// 3- desenhar uma linha ab, essa linha ira separar os
   outros pontos em 2 conjuntos s1 (superior) e s2 (
   inferior).
// 4- a e b pertencem aos dois conjuntos
// 5- agora para os conjuntos s1 e s2, achamos o convex
   hull dos dois conjuntos.
// 6- para isso, ordene todos os pontos pela cordenada x
// 7- para cada ponto, se o ponto dado pertence ao
   conjunto superior, verificamos o angulo formado pela
    linha
      que liga o penultimo ponto e o ultimo ponto do
```

```
convex hull superior, com a linha que conecta o
// ultimo ponto do convex hull e o ponto atual. Se o
angulo nao for no sentido horario,
// removemos o ponto mais recente adicionado ao
convex hull superior, pois o ponto atual sera capaz
// de conter o ponto anterior, uma vez que seja
adicionado ao convex hull.
// 8- fazer o mesmo para o conjunto inferior
// 9- ao final teremos o conjunto de pontos que formam o
convex hull dos n pontos
```

### 9.3 minkowski

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb ds/assoc container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __qnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
   rb tree tag, tree order statistics node update>;
#define int long long int
#define endl '\n'
#define pb push back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 15
#define mod 1000000007
struct pt
  int x, y;
  bool operator<(pt ot)</pre>
    if (x != ot.x)
      return x < ot.x;</pre>
    return y < ot.y;</pre>
  void operator=(pt p) { x = p.x, y = p.y; }
  bool operator==(pt p) { return (x == p.x && y == p.y);
  bool operator!=(pt p) { return (x != p.x || y != p.y);
  pt operator+(const pt &p) { return {x + p.x, y + p.y};
```

```
pt operator-(const pt &p) { return {x - p.x, y - p.y};
  pt operator*(int d) { return {x * d, y * d}; }
  pt operator/(int d) { return {x / d, y / d}; }
  int cross(pt ot) const { return x * ot.y - y * ot.x; }
  int cross(pt a, pt b) const { return (a - *this).cross
      (b - *this); }
};
enum type
  outside,
 inside,
 boundary
int cross(pt v, pt w)
  return v.x * w.y - v.y * w.x;
bool ccw(pt a, pt b, pt c)
  return cross (b - a, c - b) > 0;
void radial sort(vector<pt> &a)
  pt pivot = *min_element(a.begin(), a.end());
  auto cmp = [\&] (pt p, pt q)
    if (p == pivot || q == pivot)
      return q != pivot;
    return ccw(pivot, p, q) > 0;
  };
  sort(a.begin(), a.end(), cmp);
vector<pt> trata(vector<pt> p)
  vector<pt> ans;
  for (int i = 0; i < p.size(); i++)</pre>
    while (ans.size() \ge 2 \&\& ans.back().cross(p[i], ans
       .end()[-2]) == 0)
      ans.pop back();
    ans.pb(p[i]);
  if (ans.size() > 2 && ans.back().cross(p[0], ans.end())
     [-2]) == 0
    ans.pop_back();
  return ans:
void prepare(vector<pt> &p)
```

```
radial_sort(p); // sort points in counter-clockwise
  p = trata(p); // and the polygon dont have 3
     colinear points
int sqn(int val)
  if (val > 0)
    return 1;
  else if (val < 0)</pre>
    return -1;
  return 0;
bool in_seg(pt p, pt a, pt b)
  // check if point p is in the line segment formed by a
      and b
  if (a.cross(b, p) == 0)
    return (p.x \ge min(a.x, b.x) \&\& p.x \le max(a.x, b.x)
        && p.y >= min(a.y, b.y) && p.y <= max(a.y, b.y)
       );
  return 0;
bool in_tri(pt p, pt a, pt b, pt c)
  // check if point p is in the triangle formed by a, b
     and c
  int a1 = abs(a.cross(b, c));
  int a2 = abs(p.cross(a, b)) + abs(p.cross(a, c)) + abs
     (p.cross(b, c));
  return a1 == a2;
int in_polygon(vector<pt> &poly, pt p)
  int n = poly.size();
  if (n == 1)
    return (p == poly[0]) ? type::boundary : type::
       outside:
  if (n == 2)
    return (in_seq(p, poly[0], poly[1])) ? type::
       boundary : type::outside;
  if (poly[0].cross(poly[1], p) != 0 && sgn(poly[0].
     cross(poly[1], p)) != sqn(poly[0].cross(poly[1],
     poly[n-1]))
    return type::outside;
  if (poly[0].cross(p, poly[n - 1]) != 0 \&& sgn(poly[0].
     cross(p, poly[n - 1])) != sgn(poly[0].cross(poly
     [1], poly[n-1]))
    return type::outside;
  int 1 = 2, r = n - 1;
```

```
if (poly[0].cross(poly[1], p) > 0)
    while (1 < r)
      int mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
      (poly[0].cross(poly[mid], p) \le 0) ? r = mid : l =
          mid + 1;
    }
  if (!in_tri(p, poly[0], poly[1 - 1], poly[1]))
    return type::outside;
  if (in_seq(p, poly[1 - 1], poly[1]))
    return type::boundary;
  if (in_seg(p, poly[0], poly[1]))
    return type::boundary;
  if (in_seg(p, poly[0], poly[n - 1]))
    return type::boundary;
  return type::inside;
vector<pt> minkowski(vector<pt> a, vector<pt> b)
 prepare (a);
  prepare (b);
  a.push_back(a[0]);
  a.push_back(a[1]);
  b.push_back(b[0]);
  b.push_back(b[1]);
  vector<pt> ans;
  int i = 0, j = 0;
  while (i < a.size() - 2 || j < b.size() - 2)
    ans.pb(a[i] + b[j]);
    auto c = cross(a[i + 1] - a[i], b[j + 1] - b[j]);
    if (c >= 0)
     <u>i</u>++;
    if (c <= 0)
      j++;
  return ans;
signed main()
  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
 vector<pt> v;
  for (int _ = 0; _ < 3; _++)
    int n;
    cin >> n;
    vector<pt> p(n);
```

```
for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
      cin >> p[i].x >> p[i].y;
    if ( == 0)
      v = p;
    else
      v = minkowski(v, p);
  prepare (v);
  int q;
  cin >> q;
  while (q--)
    pt p;
    cin >> p.x >> p.y;
    p.x *= 3, p.y *= 3;
   // ve se o ponto (3x, 3y) esta na bora, dentro ou
       fora do poligono v
    (in_polygon(v, p) != type::outside) ? cout << "YES\n")</pre>
       " : cout << "NO\n";
  return 0;
// problema exemplo:
// https://codeforces.com/contest/87/problem/E
```

# 9.4 LineSweep

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb ds/tree policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
   rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
#define int long long int
#define endl '\n'
#define pb push_back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 200005
#define mod 1000000007
#define PI acos(-1)
const double EPS = 1e-9;
```

```
struct pt
                                                                 bool operator<(const event &e) const</pre>
                                                                   if (abs(x - e.x) > EPS)
  double x, y;
                                                                      return x < e.x;
struct seg
                                                                   return tp > e.tp;
                                                               };
  pt p, q;
  int id;
  double get y (double x) const
                                                               set < seq > s;
    if (abs(p.x - q.x) < EPS)
                                                               set<seg>::iterator prev(set<seg>::iterator it)
      return p.y;
    return p.y + (q.y - p.y) * (x - p.x) / (q.x - p.x);
                                                                 return it == s.begin() ? s.end() : --it;
                                                               set<seg>::iterator next(set<seg>::iterator it)
};
bool intersect1d(double 11, double r1, double 12, double
                                                                 return ++it;
  if (11 > r1)
                                                               pi line_sweep(vector<seg> v)
    swap(11, r1);
  if (12 > r2)
                                                                 vector<event> e;
    swap(12, r2);
                                                                 for (int i = 0; i < v.size(); i++)</pre>
  return max(11, 12) <= min(r1, r2) + EPS;
                                                                    e.push_back(\{\min(v[i].p.x, v[i].q.x), 1, i\});
int vec (const pt &a, const pt &b, const pt &c)
                                                                    e.push_back(\{\max(v[i].p.x, v[i].q.x), 0, i\});
  double s = (b.x - a.x) * (c.y - a.y) - (b.y - a.y) * (
                                                                 sort(e.begin(), e.end());
     c.x - a.x);
                                                                  for (int i = 0; i < e.size(); i++)</pre>
  return abs(s) < EPS ? 0 : s > 0 ? +1
                                                                    int id = e[i].id;
                                                                   if (e[i].tp == 1)
bool intersect (const seg &a, const seg &b)
                                                                      auto nxt = s.lower bound(v[id]), prv = prev(nxt);
  return intersect1d(a.p.x, a.q.x, b.p.x, b.q.x) &&
                                                                      if (nxt != s.end() && intersect(*nxt, v[id]))
         intersect1d(a.p.y, a.q.y, b.p.y, b.q.y) &&
                                                                        return {(*nxt).id, id};
         vec(a.p, a.q, b.p) * vec(a.p, a.q, b.q) <= 0 &&</pre>
                                                                      if (prv != s.end() && intersect(*prv, v[id]))
         vec(b.p, b.q, a.p) * vec(b.p, b.q, a.q) <= 0;
                                                                        return {(*prv).id, id};
                                                                      s.insert(nxt, v[id]);
bool operator<(const seg &a, const seg &b)</pre>
                                                                    else
  double x = max(min(a.p.x, a.q.x), min(b.p.x, b.q.x));
  return a.get_y(x) < b.get_y(x) - EPS;</pre>
                                                                      auto where = s.lower_bound(v[id]);
                                                                      auto nxt = next(where), prv = prev(where);
struct event.
                                                                      if (nxt != s.end() && prv != s.end() && intersect
                                                                         (*nxt, *prv))
                                                                       return {(*prv).id, (*nxt).id};
  double x;
  int tp, id;
                                                                      s.erase(where);
  event() {}
  event (double x, int tp, int id) : x(x), tp(tp), id(id)
```

```
return {-1, -1};
signed main()
  int n;
  cin >> n;
  vector<seq> v(n);
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
    cin >> v[i].p.x >> v[i].p.y >> v[i].q.x >> v[i].q.y;
    v[i].id = i;
  pi ans = line_sweep(v);
  if (ans.fir == -1)
    cout << "NO\n";</pre>
  else
    cout << "YES\n";</pre>
    cout << ans.fir + 1 << " " << ans.sec + 1 << endl;</pre>
  return 0;
// https://cp-algorithms.com/geometry/
   intersecting segments.html
// https://acm.timus.ru/problem.aspx?space=1&num=1469
```

## 9.5 points and vectors

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __qnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
   rb tree tag, tree order statistics node update>;
#define int long long int
#define pb push_back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 500001
#define mod 1000000007
#define PI acos(-1)
```

```
namespace p
  struct pt
    double x, y;
    pt operator+(pt p) { return {x + p.x, y + p.y}; } //
        soma de pontos
   pt operator-(pt p) { return {x - p.x, y - p.y}; } //
        subtracao de pontos
    pt operator*(double d) { return {x * d, y * d}; } //
        multiplicacao por um double
    pt operator/(double d) { return {x / d, y / d}; } //
        divisao por um double
  double dot(pt v, pt w) // produto escalar (dot product
    return v.x * w.x + v.y * w.y;
  bool is_perp(pt v, pt w) // retorna se dois vetores
     sao perpendiculares (angulo 90 graus)
   return dot(v, w) == 0;
  double cross(pt v, pt w) // produto vetorial (cross
     product)
    return v.x * w.y - v.y * w.x;
  double dist(pt a, pt b) // distancia entre 2 pontos
   pt c = a - b;
   return sqrt(c.x * c.x + c.y * c.y);
  double dist2(pt a, pt b) // retorna o quadrado da
     distancia entre dois pontos
    pt c = a - b;
   return c.x * c.x + c.y * c.y;
  bool is colinear (pt a, pt b, pt c) // retorna se os
     pontos a, b e c sao colineares
   return cross (b - a, c - a) == 0;
 bool ccw(pt a, pt b, pt c) // retorna se os pontos a,b
      e c estao no sentido anti horario
   return cross (b - a, c - b) > 0;
```

```
bool cw(pt a, pt b, pt c) // retorna se os pontos a,b
     e c estao no sentido horario
    return cross (b - a, c - b) < 0;
  double modulo (pt v) // |v| = sqrt(x2 + y2)
    return sqrt(v.x * v.x + v.y * v.y);
 double angle(pt a, pt b, pt c) // angulo entre os
     vetores ab e ac
    // dot(ab , ac) / |ab| * |ac|
    pt ab = b - a; // vetor ab
    pt ac = c - a; // vetor ac
    double m1 = modulo(ab);
    double m2 = modulo(ac);
    double m3 = m1 * m2;
    return (dot(ab, ac) / m3); // retorna o cos do
       angulo em graus
  pt rotate(pt p, double a) // rotacionar o ponto p em
     relacao a origem, em a graus, no sentido anti-
     horario
   a = (a * PI) / 180;
    double xx = (\cos(a) * p.x) + ((\sin(a) * -1) * p.y);
   double yy = (\sin(a) * p.x) + (\cos(a) * p.y);
    pt ans = \{xx, yy\};
    return ans;
  double polar(pt p) // polar angle
   return atan21(p.y, p.x);
 bool cmp(pt a, pt b) // ordenar pontos pelo polar
     angle
    return polar(a) < polar(b);</pre>
  bool cmp x(pt a, pt b) // ordenar os pontos pela
     coordenada x
   if (a.x != b.x)
      return a.x < b.x;</pre>
   return a.y < b.y;</pre>
signed main()
```

```
ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
cin.tie(NULL);
return 0;
}
```

### 10 Structures

## 10.1 persistent seg

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb ds/tree policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace gnu pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered set = tree<T, null type, less<T>,
   rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
#define int long long int
#define pb push back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<pi, int>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 100003
#define mod 1000000007
int v[MAXN];
namespace seg
  struct node
    int item, lazy, lazy_status, l, r;
    node() {}
    node(int 1, int r, int lazy, int lazy_status, int
       item) : l(l), r(r), lazy(lazy), lazy status(
       lazy_status), item(item) {}
  };
  vector<node> seq;
  vector<int> roots;
  void init()
    seq.resize(1);
  int neutral()
```

```
return newparent (update (seg[i].l, l, mid, ql, qr,
                                                                    diff), update(seg[i].r, mid + 1, r, ql, qr, diff
 return 0;
                                                                    ));
int merge(int a, int b)
                                                               int query(int 1, int r, int q1, int qr, int i)
 return a + b;
                                                                if (1 > r || 1 > qr || r < ql)
int newleaf(int vv)
                                                                   return neutral();
                                                                if (1 >= ql && r <= qr)
 int p = seq.size();
                                                                   return seq[i].item;
 seq.pb(node(0, 0, 0, 0, vv));
                                                                add(i, 1, r);
 return p;
                                                                int mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
                                                                 return merge(query(l, mid, ql, qr, seg[i].l), query(
int newparent(int 1, int r)
                                                                    mid + 1, r, ql, qr, seg[i].r);
 int p = seq.size();
                                                               int build(int 1, int r)
 seq.pb(node(l, r, 0, 0, merge(seq[l].item, seq[r].
                                                                if (1 == r)
     item)));
 return p;
                                                                   return newleaf(v[1]);
                                                                int mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
int newkid(int i, int diff, int l, int r)
                                                                return newparent(build(1, mid), build(mid + 1, r));
 int p = seq.size();
 seg.pb(node(seg[i].l, seg[i].r, seg[i].lazy + diff,
                                                             signed main()
     1, seg[i].item + ((r - 1 + 1) * diff)));
 return p;
                                                               ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
                                                               cin.tie(NULL);
void add(int i, int l, int r)
                                                               int n, q;
                                                               cin >> n >> q;
                                                               for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)</pre>
 if (!seg[i].lazy_status)
                                                                cin >> v[i];
  return:
 if (1 != r)
                                                               seg::init();
                                                               int root = seg::build(0, n - 1);
   int mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
                                                               seq::roots.pb(root);
   seg[i].l = newkid(seg[i].l, seg[i].lazy, l, mid);
                                                               while (q--)
   seg[i].r = newkid(seg[i].r, seg[i].lazy, mid + 1,
       r);
                                                                 char t;
                                                                 cin >> t;
 seq[i].lazy = 0;
                                                                if (t == 'C')
 seg[i].lazy_status = 0;
                                                                   int 1, r, d;
                                                                   cin >> 1 >> r >> d;
int update(int i, int l, int r, int gl, int gr, int
                                                                   1--, r--;
   diff)
                                                                   int root = seg::update(seg::roots.back(), 0, n -
 if (l > r || l > qr || r < ql)</pre>
                                                                      1, 1, r, d);
                                                                   seg::roots.pb(root);
   return i;
 if (l >= ql \&\& r <= qr)
   return newkid(i, diff, l, r);
                                                                 else if (t == ' \circ')
 add(i, 1, r);
 int mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
                                                                   int 1, r;
```

```
cin >> 1 >> r;
      1--, r--;
      cout << seq::query(0, n - 1, 1, r, seg::roots.back</pre>
         ()) << endl;
    else if (t == 'H')
      int 1, r, d;
      cin >> 1 >> r >> d;
     l--, r--;
      cout << seq::query(0, n - 1, 1, r, seq::roots[d])</pre>
         << endl;
    else
      int d;
      cin >> d;
      while (seg::roots.size() > d + 1)
       seg::roots.pop_back();
   }
  return 0;
// https://www.spoj.com/problems/TTM/
// rollback segtree to a time stamp t
```

#### 10.2 treap

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb ds/tree policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
   rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
//#define int long long int
#define endl '\n'
#define pb push_back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 1000005
#define mod 1000000007
struct treap
```

```
int data, priority;
  int sz, lazy2;
  bool lazy;
  treap *1, *r;
} ;
int size(treap *node)
  return (!node) ? 0 : node->sz;
void recalc(treap *node)
  if (!node)
    return:
  node -> sz = 1;
  if (node->1)
    node->sz += node->l->sz;
  if (node->r)
    node->sz += node->r->sz;
void lazy_propagation(treap *node)
  if (node == NULL)
    return;
  if (node->lazy2)
    if (node->1)
      node->1->lazy2 += node->lazy2;
    if (node->r)
      node->r->lazy2 += node->lazy2;
    node->data += node->lazy2;
    node \rightarrow lazy2 = 0;
  if (node->lazy)
    swap (node->1, node->r);
    if (node->1)
      node->l->lazy = !node->l->lazy;
    if (node->r)
      node->r->lazy = !node->r->lazy;
    node \rightarrow lazv = 0;
void split(treap *t, treap *&l, treap *&r, int n)
  if (!t)
    return void(1 = r = 0);
  lazy propagation(t);
  if (size(t->1) >= n)
    split(t->1, 1, t->1, n), r = t;
  else
```

```
split(t->r, t->r, r, n - size(t->l) - 1), l = t;
                                                                    return;
  recalc(t);
                                                                  lazy_propagation(t);
                                                                  dfs(t->1);
void merge(treap *&t, treap *1, treap *r)
                                                                  solve(t->data);
                                                                  dfs(t->r);
  lazy_propagation(l);
  lazy_propagation(r);
                                                                treap *create_node(int data, int priority)
  if (!1)
   t = r;
                                                                  treap *ret = new treap;
  else if (!r)
                                                                  ret->data = data;
    t = 1;
                                                                  ret->priority = priority;
  else if (l->priority > r->priority)
                                                                  ret -> 1 = 0;
    merge (1->r, 1->r, r), t = 1;
                                                                  ret->r = 0;
                                                                  ret->sz = 1;
    merge (r->1, 1, r->1), t = r;
                                                                  ret -> lazy = 0;
  recalc(t);
                                                                  ret -> lazy2 = 0;
                                                                  return ret;
void troca(treap *&t, int 1, int r, int 11, int rr)
                                                                signed main()
  treap *a0, *a1, *b0, *b1, *c0, *c1, *d0, *d1;
  split(t, a0, a1, 1);
                                                                  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
  split (a1, b0, b1, r - 1 + 1);
                                                                  cin.tie(NULL);
  11 -= (r + 1);
                                                                  srand(time(NULL));
  rr -= (r + 1);
                                                                  int q;
  split (b1, c0, c1, l1);
                                                                  cin >> q;
  split(c1, d0, d1, rr - ll + 1);
                                                                  while (q--)
 merge(t, a0, d0);
 merge(t, t, c0);
                                                                    int n, m;
 merge(t, t, b0);
                                                                    string s;
  merge(t, t, d1);
                                                                    cin >> s >> m;
                                                                    n = s.size();
void add(treap *&t, int 1, int r)
                                                                    treap *t = 0;
                                                                    for (auto const &i : s)
 treap *a0, *a1, *b0, *b1;
                                                                      int x = i - 'a';
  split(t, a0, a1, 1);
  split(a1, b0, b1, r - 1 + 1);
                                                                      merge(t, t, create_node(x, rand()));
 b0 \rightarrow lazy = 1;
 b0 -> lazy2 += 1;
                                                                    while (m--)
  merge(t, a0, b0);
  merge(t, t, b1);
                                                                      int a, b, c, d;
                                                                      cin >> a >> b >> c >> d;
                                                                      a--, b--, c--, d--;
void solve(int x)
                                                                      add(t, a, b);
  x = x % 26;
                                                                      add(t, c, d);
  char c = x + 'a';
                                                                      troca(t, a, b, c, d);
  cout << c;
                                                                    dfs(t);
void dfs(treap *t)
                                                                    cout << endl;</pre>
  if (!t)
                                                                  return 0;
```

```
}
// https://vjudge.net/contest/478186#problem/E
// - lazy propagation
// - reverse range with lazy propagation
// - swap ranges with equal lenght
```

## 10.3 segtree2d

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
   rb tree tag, tree order statistics node update>;
#define int long long int
#define endl '\n'
#define pb push back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first.
#define sec second
#define MAXN 1003
#define mod 1000000007
struct segtree2d
  int n, m;
  vector<vector<int>> seg;
  int neutral()
    return 0;
  int merge(int a, int b)
    return a + b;
  segtree2d(int nn, int mm)
    n = nn, m = mm;
    seg = vector<vector<int>>(2 * n, vector<int>(2 * m,
       neutral()));
  int gry(int x1, int y1, int x2, int y2)
```

```
int ret = neutral();
    int y3 = y1 + n, y4 = y2 + n;
    for (x1 += n, x2 += n; x1 <= x2; ++x1 /= 2, --x2 /=
       2)
      for (y1 = y3, y2 = y4; y1 \le y2; ++y1 /= 2, --y2
         /= 2)
        if (x1 \% 2 == 1 \text{ and } y1 \% 2 == 1)
          ret = merge(ret, seg[x1][y1]);
        if (x1 \% 2 == 1 \text{ and } y2 \% 2 == 0)
          ret = merge(ret, seg[x1][y2]);
        if (x2 \% 2 == 0 \text{ and } y1 \% 2 == 1)
          ret = merge(ret, seg[x2][y1]);
        if (x2 \% 2 == 0 \text{ and } y2 \% 2 == 0)
          ret = merge(ret, seg[x2][y2]);
    return ret;
  void upd(int x, int y, int val)
    int y2 = y += n;
    for (x += n; x; x /= 2, y = y2)
      if (x >= n)
        seq[x][y] = val;
      else
        seg[x][y] = merge(seg[2 * x][y], seg[2 * x + 1][
            v]);
      while (v /= 2)
        seq[x][y] = merge(seq[x][2 * y], seq[x][2 * y +
            11);
} ;
signed main()
  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  int q;
  cin >> q;
  while (q--)
    int n;
    cin >> n;
    segtree2d st(n, n); // matriz NxN
    while (1)
      string s;
```

```
cin >> s;
    if (s == "SET")
{
        int a, b, c;
        cin >> a >> b >> c;
        st.upd(a, b, c);
}
else if (s == "SUM")
{
        int a, b, c, d;
        cin >> a >> b >> c >> d; // c >= a e d >= b
        cout << st.qry(a, b, c, d) << endl;
}
else
{
        break;
}
}
return 0;
}
// to test: https://www.spoj.com/problems/MATSUM/</pre>
```

## 10.4 mergesorttree

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __qnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
   rb tree tag, tree order statistics node update>;
#define int long long int
#define pb push back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<pi, int>
#define fir first.
#define sec second
#define DEBUG 0
#define MAXN 100001
#define mod 1000000007
vector<int> seq[4 * MAXN];
int v[MAXN];
void update(int i, int l, int r, int q, int x)
```

```
if (1 == r)
    seq[i].clear();
    seq[i].pb(x);
    return;
  int mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
  if (q <= mid)
    update(i << 1, 1, mid, q, x);
  else
    update((i << 1) | 1, mid + 1, r, q, x);
 // a merge do c++ une os dois vectors, deixando ele
     ordenado em O(n)
  seg[i].clear();
  merge(seg[i << 1].begin(), seg[i << 1].end(), seg[(i
     << 1) | 1].begin(), seg[(i << 1) | 1].end(),
     back_inserter(seg[i]));
int query(int 1, int r, int q1, int qr, int i, int x)
  int mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
  if (1 > r || 1 > qr || r < q1)
    return 0;
  if (l >= ql && r <= qr) // quantidade de elementos
     maiores do que x no range atual
    return seg[i].end() - upper_bound(seg[i].begin(),
       seg[i].end(), x);
  return query(l, mid, ql, qr, i << 1, x) + query(mid +</pre>
     1, r, ql, qr, (i << 1) | 1, x);
void build(int 1, int r, int i)
  if (1 == r)
    seq[i].pb(v[1]);
    return;
  int mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
 build(1, mid, i << 1);
 build (mid + 1, r, (i << 1) | 1);
 // a merge do c++ une os dois vectors, deixando ele
     ordenado em O(n)
 merge(seg[i << 1].begin(), seg[i << 1].end(), seg[(i << 1].end())
     << 1) | 1].begin(), seg[(i << 1) | 1].end(),
     back_inserter(seg[i]));
signed main()
  ios base::sync with stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
```

```
return 0;
}
// merge sort tree
// a segment tree with ordered vectors in range nodes

// example:
// number of elements > x in a range [l, r]

// memory: O(n * log n)
// query: O(log^2 n)
```

# 10.5 sparsetable

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb ds/assoc container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb ds/tree policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered set = tree<T, null type, less<T>,
   rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
#define PI acos(-1)
#define pb push_back
#define int long long int
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pair<int, pi>>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define DEBUG 0
#define MAXN 10005
#define mod 1000000007
int n;
vector<int> v;
namespace st
  int st [MAXN] [25];
  int log[MAXN + 1];
  void init()
    log[1] = 0;
    for (int i = 2; i <= MAXN; i++)</pre>
      log[i] = log[i / 2] + 1;
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
      st[i][0] = v[i];
    for (int j = 1; j \le 25; j++)
```

# 10.6 sqrt decomposition2

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb ds/assoc container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb ds/tree policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __qnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered set = tree<T, null type, less<T>,
   rb tree tag, tree order statistics node update>;
#define PI acos(-1)
#define pb push_back
#define int long long int
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 100001
#define mod 1000000007
int n, q;
vector<int> v;
namespace mo
  struct query
    int idx, 1, r, t;
  };
  struct update
```

```
int i, x;
};
int block:
vector<query> queries;
vector<update> updates;
vector<int> ans;
bool cmp(query x, query y)
  if (x.1 / block != y.1 / block)
    return x.1 / block < y.1 / block;</pre>
  if (x.r / block != y.r / block)
    return x.r / block < y.r / block;</pre>
  return x.t < y.t;</pre>
void sqrt decomposition()
  block = 2800; // (2 * n) ^ 0.666
  sort(queries.begin(), queries.end(), cmp);
  ans.resize(queries.size());
  int curr left = 0, curr right = 0, curr sum = 0,
     curr t = 0;
  for (int i = 0; i < queries.size(); i++)</pre>
    int idx = queries[i].idx;
    int 1 = queries[i].1;
    int r = queries[i].r;
    int t = queries[i].t;
    while (curr right <= r)</pre>
      curr_sum += v[curr_right];
      curr right++;
    while (curr left > 1)
      curr_left--;
      curr_sum += v[curr_left];
    while (curr right > r + 1)
      curr_right--;
      curr_sum -= v[curr_right];
    while (curr left < 1)</pre>
      curr_sum -= v[curr_left];
      curr left++;
```

```
while (curr_t > t)
        curr t--;
        if (1 <= updates[curr_t].i && r >= updates[
           curr tl.i)
          curr_sum -= updates[curr_t].x;
        v[updates[curr_t].i] -= updates[curr_t].x;
      while (curr_t < t)</pre>
        if (1 <= updates[curr t].i && r >= updates[
           curr_t].i)
          curr_sum += updates[curr_t].x;
        v[updates[curr_t].i] += updates[curr_t].x;
      ans[idx] = curr_sum;
signed main()
 ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
 cin.tie(NULL);
 cin >> n >> q;
 v.resize(n);
 for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)</pre>
    cin >> v[i];
 for (int i = 0; i < q; i++)
   int type;
    cin >> type;
   if (!type)
     mo::update curr;
     cin >> curr.i >> curr.x;
     mo::updates.pb(curr);
   else
     mo::query curr;
      cin >> curr.l >> curr.r;
      curr.r--;
      curr.idx = mo::queries.size();
      curr.t = mo::updates.size();
      mo::queries.pb(curr);
 mo::sqrt decomposition();
 for (auto const &i : mo::ans)
```

```
cout << i << endl;
}
//https://judge.yosupo.jp/problem/point_add_range_sum</pre>
```

### 10.7 implicit seg

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb ds/assoc container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
   rb tree tag, tree order statistics node update>;
#define int long long int
#define endl '\n'
#define pb push_back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 200005
#define mod 998244353
struct implcit_seq
  int 1, r;
  int sum, lazy;
  implcit seg *left child = nullptr;
  implcit_seg *right_child = nullptr;
  implcit_seg(int 1, int r) : l(1), r(r)
    sum = 0;
    lazv = 0;
  void check childs()
    if (!left_child && l != r)
      int mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
      left_child = new implcit_seg(l, mid);
      right_child = new implcit_seg(mid + 1, r);
    }
  void add(int x)
    sum += (r - 1 + 1) * x;
```

```
if (1 != r)
      check_childs();
      left_child->lazy += x;
      right_child->lazy += x;
    lazv = 0;
  void upd(int ql, int qr, int x)
    add(lazy);
    if (1 > r || 1 > qr || r < q1)
      return:
    if (1 >= q1 \&\& r <= qr)
      add(x);
      return;
    check_childs();
    left_child->upd(ql, qr, x);
    right_child->upd(ql, qr, x);
    sum = left_child->sum + right_child->sum;
  void upd(int k, int x)
    sum += x;
    check_childs();
    if (left_child)
      if (k <= left_child->r)
        left child->upd(k, x);
      else
        right_child->upd(k, x);
  int qry(int ql, int qr)
    add(lazy);
    if (1 > r || 1 > qr || r < ql)
      return 0;
    if (1 >= q1 \&\& r <= qr)
      return sum;
    check_childs();
    return left_child->qry(ql, qr) + right_child->qry(ql
       , qr);
};
signed main()
  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
```

```
cin.tie(NULL);
int n, q;
cin >> n >> q;
implcit_seg *s = new implcit_seg(0, n - 1);
while (q--)
 int t;
  cin >> t;
  if (t == 1)
    int 1, r, x;
    cin >> 1 >> r >> x;
    if (1 == r - 1) // point update
      s \rightarrow upd(1, x);
    else // range update
      s - > upd(1, r - 1, x);
  else
    int 1, r;
    cin >> 1 >> r;
    cout \ll s->qry(l, r - 1) \ll endl; // range sum
  }
return 0;
```

## 10.8 min queue

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb ds/assoc container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
   rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
#define int long long int
#define pb push_back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<pi, int>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 1005
#define mod 998244353
namespace min_queue
```

```
deque<pi> q;
  int 1, r;
  void init()
   1 = r = 1;
    g.clear();
  void push(int v)
    while (!q.empty() && v < q.back().fir)
      q.pop_back();
   q.pb({v, r});
   <u>r</u>++;
 void pop()
    if (!q.empty() && q.front().sec == 1)
      q.pop_front();
   1++;
  int getmin()
    return q.front().fir;
signed main()
  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  int n, m;
  cin >> n >> m;
 vector<int> v(n);
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
    cin >> v[i];
  int 1 = 0, r = m - 1;
  cout << l << " " << r << endl;
  for (int i = 1; i <= r; i++)</pre>
    min queue::push(v[i]);
  cout << min_queue::getmin() << " ";</pre>
  1++, r++;
  while (r < n)
   min_queue::pop();
    min_queue::push(v[r]);
    cout << min_queue::getmin() << " ";</pre>
    1++, r++;
  cout << endl;</pre>
  return 0;
```

## 10.9 SegTree pa

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb ds/assoc container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb ds/tree policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered set = tree<T, null type, less<T>,
   rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
#define int long long int
#define pb push_back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 100005
#define mod 1000000007
struct lazy_node
  int n, a, d;
  int sum()
    int an = a + (d * (n - 1));
    return ((a + an) * n) >> 1;
  void merge(lazy_node to_add)
    a += to add.a;
    d += to add.d;
};
struct segtree
 vector<int> seq;
  vector<lazy_node> lazy;
  vector<bool> lazy_status;
  segtree(int n)
    seq.resize(4 * n);
    lazy.resize(4 * n);
    lazy_status.resize(4 * n);
```

```
build(0, n - 1, 1);
int single(int x)
 return x;
int neutral()
 return 0;
int merge(int a, int b)
 return a + b;
void add(int i, int l, int r, lazy node to add)
  seg[i] += to_add.sum();
  if (1 != r)
    int mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
    lazy[i << 1].merge({mid - l + 1, to_add.a, to_add.</pre>
       d } );
    lazy status[i \ll 1] = 1;
    int diff = (mid + 1) - 1, a = to add.a, d = to add
    lazy[(i << 1) | 1].merge({r - (mid + 1) + 1, a + (
       d * diff(), d();
    lazy_status[(i << 1) | 1] = 1;</pre>
 lazy[i] = \{r - 1 + 1, 0, 0\};
 lazy status[i] = 0;
void update(int i, int l, int r, int ql, int qr,
   lazy node to add)
 if (lazy_status[i])
    add(i, l, r, lazy[i]);
 if (1 > r || 1 > qr || r < q1)
    return;
 if (1 >= q1 \&\& r <= qr)
    int diff = l - ql, a = to add.a, d = to add.d;
    lazy_node curr = \{r - l + 1, a + (d * diff), d\};
    add(i, 1, r, curr);
    return;
  int mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
  update(i << 1, 1, mid, ql, qr, to_add);
 update((i \ll 1) \mid 1, mid + 1, r, ql, qr, to add);
  seg[i] = merge(seg[i << 1], seg[(i << 1) | 1]);
```

```
int query(int 1, int r, int q1, int qr, int i)
   if (lazy_status[i])
     add(i, l, r, lazy[i]);
    if (1 > r || 1 > qr || r < q1)
      return neutral();
   if (1 >= q1 \&\& r <= qr)
      return seg[i];
    int mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
    return merge(query(l, mid, ql, qr, i << 1), query(</pre>
       mid + 1, r, ql, qr, (i << 1) | 1));
 void build(int 1, int r, int i)
   seq[i] = 0;
   lazv status[i] = 0;
   lazy[i] = \{r - 1 + 1, 0, 0\};
   if (1 == r)
      return;
   int mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
   build(1, mid, i << 1);
   build (mid + 1, r, (i << 1) | 1);
};
signed main()
 ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
 cin.tie(NULL);
 int n, q;
  cin >> n >> q;
  segtree s(n);
  while (q--)
   int t;
    cin >> t;
    if (t == 1)
      int 1, r, a, d;
     cin >> 1 >> r >> a >> d;
     1--, r--;
      s.update(1, 0, n - 1, 1, r, {r - 1 + 1, a, d});
    else
     int x;
     cin >> x;
     x--;
      cout << s.query(0, n - 1, x, x, 1) << endl;
```

```
return 0;
}
// queries of:
// add an arithmetic progression to a segment [1, r]
// print current value of a given element
```

### 10.10 segtree lazy

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
   rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
#define int long long int
#define endl '\n'
#define pb push_back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 200005
#define mod 998244353
struct segtree
  int n;
 vector<int> v;
 vector<int> seq;
 vector<int> lazy;
  segtree(int sz)
    n = sz;
    seq.assign(4 * n, 0);
    lazy.assign(4 * n, 0);
    // v = vv; // for build
    // build(0, n - 1, 1); // for build
  int single(int x)
    return x;
  int neutral()
```

```
return 0;
int merge(int a, int b)
 return a + b;
void add(int i, int l, int r, int diff)
  seg[i] += (r - 1 + 1) * diff;
  if (1 != r)
   lazy[i << 1] += diff;
   lazy[(i << 1) | 1] += diff;
  lazv[i] = 0;
void update(int i, int l, int r, int ql, int qr, int
  if (lazy[i])
    add(i, l, r, lazy[i]);
  if (1 > r || 1 > qr || r < q1)
    return;
  if (1 >= q1 \&\& r <= qr)
   add(i, 1, r, diff);
    return;
 int mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
  update(i << 1, 1, mid, ql, qr, diff);
 update((i << 1) | 1, mid + 1, r, ql, qr, diff);
  seg[i] = merge(seg[i << 1], seg[(i << 1) | 1]);
int query(int 1, int r, int q1, int qr, int i)
 if (lazy[i])
   add(i, l, r, lazy[i]);
  if (1 > r || 1 > qr || r < q1)
    return neutral();
 if (1 >= q1 && r <= qr)
    return seq[i];
  int mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
  return merge(query(1, mid, q1, qr, i << 1), query(</pre>
     mid + 1, r, ql, qr, (i << 1) | 1));
void build(int 1, int r, int i)
 if (1 == r)
    seg[i] = single(v[1]);
```

```
return;
    int mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
    build(1, mid, i << 1);
    build (mid + 1, r, (i << 1) | 1);
    seg[i] = merge(seg[i << 1], seg[(i << 1) | 1]);
  int gry(int 1, int r)
    return query (0, n - 1, 1, r, 1);
  void upd(int 1, int r, int x)
    update (1, 0, n - 1, 1, r, x);
};
signed main()
 ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  int n, q;
  cin >> n >> q;
  segtree s(n);
  while (q--)
    int t;
    cin >> t;
    if (t == 1)
      int 1, r, x;
      cin >> 1 >> r >> x;
      s.upd(l, r, x);
    else
      int 1, r;
      cin >> 1 >> r;
      cout << s.qry(1, r) << endl;
  return 0;
```

#### 10.11 fenwick3

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;
```

```
template <class T>
using ordered set = tree<T, null type, less<T>,
   rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
//#define int long long int
#define pb push back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<pi, int>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 200005
#define mod 1000000007
int v[MAXN];
namespace bit
  ordered_set<int> bit[MAXN];
  int query(int r, int a, int b)
   int ret = 0, curr = r;
   for (; r >= 0; r = (r \& (r + 1)) - 1)
     ret += (bit[r].order_of_key(b + 1) - bit[r].
         order of key(a));
    return ret;
  void add(int idx, int delta)
   for (; idx < MAXN; idx = idx | (idx + 1))
     bit[idx].insert(delta);
  void rem(int idx, int delta)
   for (; idx < MAXN; idx = idx | (idx + 1))
     bit[idx].erase(delta);
signed main()
  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  return 0;
// ideia da merge sort tree na bit (fica mais rapido)
// so fazer uma bit de ordered set ou vector(se nao
   tiver update)
// add -> adiciona o numero delta na posicao idx
// rem -> remove o numero delta na posicao idx
```

```
// query -> retorna o numero de elementos tal que
posicao <= r && (a <= num <= b)</pre>
```

### 10.12 treap2

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb ds/assoc container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb ds/tree policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered set = tree<T, null type, less<T>,
   rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
#define int long long int
#define endl '\n'
#define pb push back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 1000005
#define mod 1000000007
vector<int> ans;
struct treap
 int data, priority;
 int sz;
 bool lazy;
 treap *1, *r;
int size(treap *node)
  return (!node) ? 0 : node->sz;
void recalc(treap *node)
 if (!node)
    return;
  node -> sz = 1;
  if (node->1)
    node->sz += node->l->sz;
  if (node->r)
    node->sz += node->r->sz;
void lazy_propagation(treap *node)
```

```
if (!node || !(node->lazy))
                                                                  merge(t, t, c0);
    return;
                                                                  merge(t, t, b1);
  swap(node->1, node->r);
  if (node->1)
                                                                void dfs(treap *t)
   node \rightarrow l \rightarrow lazy = 1;
                                                                  if (!t)
  if (node->r)
    node->r->lazy ^= 1;
                                                                    return;
  node -> lazy = 0;
                                                                  lazy_propagation(t);
                                                                  dfs(t->1);
void merge(treap *&t, treap *l, treap *r)
                                                                  ans.pb(t->data);
                                                                  dfs(t->r);
  lazy_propagation(l);
  lazy_propagation(r);
                                                                treap *create node(int data, int priority)
  if (!1)
                                                                  treap *ret = new treap;
   t = r;
  else if (!r)
                                                                  ret->data = data;
    t = 1;
                                                                  ret->priority = priority;
  else if (l->priority > r->priority)
                                                                  ret -> 1 = 0;
    merge (1->r, 1->r, r), t = 1;
                                                                  ret->r = 0;
                                                                  ret->sz = 1;
    merge (r->1, 1, r->1), t = r;
                                                                  ret -> lazy = 0;
  recalc(t);
                                                                  return ret;
void split(treap *t, treap *&l, treap *&r, int n)
                                                                signed main()
  if (!t)
                                                                  ios base::sync with stdio(false);
    return void(l = r = 0);
                                                                  cin.tie(NULL);
  lazy propagation(t);
                                                                  srand(time(NULL));
  if (size(t->1) >= n)
                                                                  treap *t = 0;
    split(t->1, 1, t->1, n), r = t;
                                                                  int n, m, q;
  else
                                                                  cin >> n >> q >> m;
    split(t->r, t->r, r, n - size(t->1) - 1), 1 = t;
                                                                  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)</pre>
  recalc(t);
                                                                    int k;
void reverse(treap *&t, int 1, int r)
                                                                    cin >> k;
                                                                    merge(t, t, create node(k, rand()));
 treap *a0, *a1, *b0, *b1;
  split(t, a0, a1, 1);
                                                                  while (q--)
  split(a1, b0, b1, r - 1 + 1);
  b0 \rightarrow lazy = 1;
                                                                    int ty, 1, r;
  merge(t, a0, b0);
                                                                    cin >> ty >> 1 >> r;
  merge(t, t, b1);
                                                                    1--, r--;
                                                                    (ty == 1) ? shift(t, l, r) : reverse(t, l, r);
void shift(treap *&t, int 1, int r)
                                                                  dfs(t);
  treap *a0, *a1, *b0, *b1, *c0, *c1;
                                                                  while (m--)
  split(t, a0, a1, 1);
  split(a1, b0, b1, r - 1 + 1);
                                                                    int i;
  split(b0, c0, c1, r - 1);
                                                                    cin >> i;
  merge(t, a0, c1);
                                                                    <u>i</u>--;
```

```
cout << ans[i] << " ";
}
cout << endl;
return 0;
}</pre>
```

### 10.13 persistent seg2

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb ds/assoc container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace gnu pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered set = tree<T, null type, less<T>,
   rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
//#define int long long int
#define pb push back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 200005
#define mod 1000000007
#define PI acos(-1)
struct node
  int item, 1, r;
  node() {}
  node(int 1, int r, int item) : 1(1), r(r), item(item)
     { }
};
int n, q;
vector<node> seq;
vector<int> roots;
void init()
  seq.resize(1);
int newleaf(int vv)
  int p = seq.size();
  seq.pb(node(0, 0, vv));
  return p;
int newpar(int 1, int r)
```

```
int p = seq.size();
  seq.pb(node(l, r, seq[l].item + seq[r].item));
  return p;
int upd(int i, int 1, int r, int pos)
 if (1 == r)
    return newleaf(seg[i].item + 1);
  int mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
  if (pos <= mid)</pre>
    return newpar(upd(seg[i].1, 1, mid, pos), seg[i].r);
  return newpar(seg[i].1, upd(seg[i].r, mid + 1, r, pos)
     );
int build(int 1, int r)
 if (1 == r)
    return newleaf(0);
  int mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
  return newpar(build(1, mid), build(mid + 1, r));
int gry(int vl, int vr, int l, int r, int k)
 if (1 == r)
    return 1;
  int mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
  int c = seg[seg[vr].1].item - seg[seg[vl].1].item;
  if (c >= k)
    return gry(seg[v1].1, seg[vr].1, 1, mid, k);
  return qry(seg[v1].r, seg[vr].r, mid + 1, r, k - c);
signed main()
  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  cin >> n >> q;
 vector<int> v(n);
  set<int> vals;
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
    cin >> v[i];
   vals.insert(v[i]);
  int mx = 1;
 map<int, int> mp, mpr;
  for (auto const &i : vals)
   mp[i] = mx;
    mpr[mx] = i;
```

```
mx++;
  init();
  roots.pb(build(0, mx));
  for (auto const &i : v)
    roots.pb(upd(roots.back(), 0, mx, mp[i]));
  while (q--)
    char c;
    cin >> c;
    if (c == 'Q')
     int 1, r, k;
     cin >> 1 >> r >> k;
     1--, r--;
     cout \ll mpr[qry(roots[1], roots[r + 1], 0, mx, k)]
          << endl;
    else
     int x;
     cin >> x;
     x--;
      swap(v[x], v[x + 1]);
      int a = upd(roots[x], 0, mx, mp[v[x]]);
      int b = upd(a, 0, mx, mp[v[x + 1]]);
      roots[x + 1] = a, roots[x + 2] = b;
    }
  return 0;
// https://neps.academy/br/exercise/127
// queries de k-esimo menor em um range
// e fazer um swap entre v[i] e v[i + 1]
```

# 10.14 SegTree

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;

#define PI acos(-1)
#define pb push_back
#define int long long int
#define mp make_pair
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<pi, int>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 100001
#define MAXL 100
```

```
#define mod 1000000007
vector<int> seq;
vector<int> v;
int single(int x)
  return x;
int neutral()
  return 0;
int merge(int a, int b)
  return a + b;
void update(int i, int l, int r, int q, int x)
  if (1 == r)
    seg[i] = single(x);
    return;
  int mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
  if (q <= mid)
    update(i \ll 1, l, mid, q, x);
  else
    update((i << 1) | 1, mid + 1, r, q, x);
  seg[i] = merge(seg[i << 1], seg[(i << 1) | 1]);
int query(int 1, int r, int q1, int qr, int i)
 int mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
  if (1 > r || 1 > qr || r < ql)
    return neutral();
  if (1 >= q1 \&\& r <= qr)
    return seg[i];
  return merge(query(1, mid, q1, qr, i << 1), query(mid</pre>
     + 1, r, ql, qr, (i << 1) | 1));
void build(int 1, int r, int i)
  if (1 == r)
    seg[i] = single(v[1]);
    return;
  int mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
  build(1, mid, i << 1);
```

```
build (mid + 1, r, (i << 1) | 1);
 seg[i] = merge(seg[i << 1], seg[(i << 1) | 1]);
signed main()
 ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
 cin.tie(NULL);
 int n, q;
 cin >> n >> q;
 v.resize(n);
 seq.resize(4 * n);
 for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
   cin >> v[i];
 build(0, n - 1, 1);
 while (q--)
   int 1, r;
   int t;
   cin >> t >> l >> r;
   if (t == 2)
     cout << query (0, n - 1, 1, r - 1, 1) <math><< endl;
   else
     update(1, 0, n - 1, 1, r);
```

## 10.15 binary lifting

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb ds/tree policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
   rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
#define int long long int
#define endl '\n'
#define pb push_back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 500001
#define mod 1000000007
struct item
```

```
int nxt, sum;
};
int n, q;
int v[MAXN];
item st[MAXN][21];
signed main()
  cin >> n >> q;
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
    cin >> v[i];
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
    st[i][0].nxt = min(i + 1, n - 1);
    st[i][0].sum = v[st[i][0].nxt];
  for (int i = 1; i < 21; i++)
    for (int v = 0; v < n; v++)
      st[v][i].nxt = st[st[v][i - 1].nxt][i - 1].nxt;
      st[v][i].sum = st[v][i - 1].sum + st[st[v][i - 1].
         nxt][i - 1].sum;
  while (q--)
    int 1, r;
    cin >> 1 >> r;
    int ans = v[1], len = r - 1;
    for (int i = 20; i >= 0; i--)
      if (len & (1 << i))
        ans += st[1][i].sum;
        l = st[l][i].nxt;
    cout << ans << endl;
  return 0;
// simple range sum query with binary lifting
// https://judge.yosupo.jp/problem/static_range_sum
```

# 10.16 Segtree2

#include <bits/stdc++.h>

```
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __qnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered set = tree<T, null type, less<T>,
   rb tree tag, tree order statistics node update>;
#define int long long int
#define pb push back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 500001
#define mod 1000000007
struct segtree
  int n;
  vector<int> seq;
  int neutral()
    return 0;
  int merge(int a, int b)
    return a + b;
  void build(vector<int> &v)
   n = 1;
    while (n < v.size())</pre>
     n <<= 1;
    seg.assign(n << 1, neutral());</pre>
    for (int i = 0; i < v.size(); i++)</pre>
      seq[i + n] = v[i];
    for (int i = n - 1; i; i---)
      seg[i] = merge(seg[i << 1], seg[(i << 1) | 1]);
  void upd(int i, int value)
    seg[i += n] += value;
    for (i >>= 1; i; i >>= 1)
      seq[i] = merge(seg[i << 1], seg[(i << 1) | 1]);
  int gry(int 1, int r)
```

```
int ansl = neutral(), ansr = neutral();
for (l += n, r += n + 1; l < r; l >>= 1, r >>= 1)
{
    if (l & 1)
        ansl = merge(ansl, seg[l++]);
    if (r & 1)
        ansr = merge(seg[--r], ansr);
}
    return merge(ansl, ansr);
};
signed main()
{
    ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
    cin.tie(NULL);
    return 0;
}
// iterative segtree without lazy propagation
```

### 10.17 sqrt decomposition

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb ds/assoc container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered set = tree<T, null type, less<T>,
   rb tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
#define PI acos(-1)
#define pb push_back
#define int long long int
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 100001
#define mod 1000000007
int n, q;
vector<int> v;
namespace mo
  struct query
    int idx, 1, r;
```

```
int block;
  vector<query> queries;
  vector<int> ans;
 bool cmp(query x, query y)
    if (x.1 / block != y.1 / block)
      return x.1 / block < y.1 / block;</pre>
   if (x.r != y.r)
      return x.r < y.r;</pre>
  void sqrt_decomposition()
   block = (int)sqrt(n);
    sort(queries.begin(), queries.end(), cmp);
    ans.resize(queries.size());
    int curr left = 0, curr right = 0, curr sum = 0;
    for (int i = 0; i < queries.size(); i++)</pre>
      int idx = queries[i].idx;
      int l = queries[i].l;
      int r = queries[i].r;
      while (curr left < 1)</pre>
        curr sum -= v[curr left];
        curr_left++;
      while (curr left > 1)
        curr left--;
        curr_sum += v[curr_left];
      while (curr right <= r)</pre>
        curr_sum += v[curr_right];
        curr_right++;
      while (curr_right > r + 1)
       curr right --;
        curr sum -= v[curr right];
      ans[idx] = curr_sum;
 }
signed main()
  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
```

```
cin.tie(NULL);
  cin >> n >> q;
 v.resize(n);
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
    cin >> v[i];
  for (int i = 0; i < q; i++)
   mo::query curr;
    cin >> curr.l >> curr.r;
    curr.r--;
    curr.idx = i;
    mo::queries.pb(curr);
 mo::sqrt_decomposition();
 for (auto const &i : mo::ans)
    cout << i << endl;</pre>
// to test: https://judge.yosupo.jp/problem/
   static_range_sum
```

# 10.18 color update

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace ___qnu_pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
   rb tree tag, tree order statistics node update>;
#define int long long int
#define endl '\n'
#define pb push_back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 500001
#define mod 1000000007
const int inf = 1e15;
struct color upd
#define left fir
#define right sec.fir
#define color sec.sec
  set<pii> ranges;
```

```
vector<pii> erased;
                                                                     ranges.insert(upd2);
color upd(int n) // inicialmente, todo mundo pintado
                                                               void upd(int a, int b, int c) // pinta o intervalo [a,
   com a cor inf
                                                                   bl com a cor c
 // nao usar cores negativas!!!!!!!!
 ranges.insert(\{0, \{n-1, inf\}\});
                                                                 del(a, b);
                                                                 ranges.insert({a, {b, c}});
int get(int i) // qual a cor do elemento na posicao i
                                                            };
 auto it = ranges.upper bound({i, {1e18, 1e18}});
                                                            struct segtree
 if (it == ranges.begin())
   return -1;
                                                              vector<int> seg;
 it--;
                                                              vector<int> lazy;
 return (*(it)).color;
                                                               seqtree(int n)
void del(int 1, int r) // apaga o intervalo [1, r]
                                                                 seq.resize(4 * n, 0);
                                                                 lazy.assign(4 * n, 0);
 erased.clear();
 auto it = ranges.upper_bound({1, {0, 0}});
 if (it != ranges.begin())
                                                               int single(int x)
   it--;
                                                                 return x;
 while (it != ranges.end())
                                                               int neutral()
   if ((*(it)).left > r)
                                                                 return 0;
     break:
   else if ((*(it)).right >= 1)
                                                               int merge(int a, int b)
      erased.push_back(*it);
   it++;
                                                                 return a + b;
 if (erased.size() > 0)
                                                               void add(int i, int l, int r, int diff)
   int sz = erased.size();
                                                                 seg[i] += (r - 1 + 1) * diff;
    auto it = ranges.lower_bound({erased[0].left, {0,
                                                                 if (1 != r)
       0 } } );
   auto it2 = ranges.lower_bound({erased[sz - 1].left
                                                                   lazy[i << 1] += diff;
       , {0, 0}});
                                                                   lazy[(i << 1) | 1] += diff;
   pii ini = *it, fim = *it2;
   it2++;
                                                                 lazv[i] = 0;
    ranges.erase(it, it2);
   pii upd1 = {ini.left, \{l - 1, ini.color\}\};
                                                               void update(int i, int l, int r, int ql, int qr, int
   pii upd2 = \{r + 1, \{fim.right, fim.color\}\};
                                                                  diff)
    erased[0].left = max(erased[0].left, 1);
    erased[sz - 1].right = min(erased[sz - 1].right, r
                                                                 if (lazy[i])
                                                                   add(i, l, r, lazy[i]);
    if (upd1.left <= upd1.right)</pre>
                                                                 if (1 > r || 1 > qr || r < ql)
      ranges.insert(upd1);
                                                                   return;
    if (upd2.left <= upd2.right)</pre>
                                                                 if (1 >= q1 \&\& r <= qr)
```

```
add(i, l, r, diff);
     return;
   int mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
   update(i << 1, 1, mid, ql, qr, diff);
   update((i << 1) | 1, mid + 1, r, ql, qr, diff);
   seg[i] = merge(seg[i << 1], seg[(i << 1) | 1]);
 int query(int 1, int r, int q1, int qr, int i)
   if (lazy[i])
     add(i, l, r, lazy[i]);
   if (1 > r || 1 > qr || r < q1)
     return neutral();
   if (1 >= q1 \&\& r <= qr)
      return seq[i];
   int mid = (1 + r) >> 1;
   return merge(query(l, mid, ql, qr, i << 1), query(</pre>
       mid + 1, r, ql, qr, (i << 1) | 1));
};
signed main()
 ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
 cin.tie(NULL);
 int n, q;
 cin >> n >> q;
 color\_upd c = color\_upd(n);
 seqtree s = seqtree(n);
 for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
   c.upd(i, i, i + 1);
 while (q--)
   int t;
   cin >> t;
   if (t == 1)
     int 1, r, x;
     cin >> 1 >> r >> x;
     1--, r--;
     c.upd(l, r, x);
     for (auto const &i : c.erased)
        s.update(1, 0, n - 1, i.left, i.right, abs(x - i
           .color));
   else
     int 1, r;
     cin >> 1 >> r;
```

```
l--, r--;
    cout << s.query(0, n - 1, 1, r, 1) << endl;
}
return 0;
}
// https://codeforces.com/contest/444/problem/C</pre>
```

#### 10.19 bit2d

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb ds/tree policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace gnu pbds;
template <class T>
using ordered set = tree<T, null type, less<T>,
   rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
#define int long long int
#define endl '\n'
#define pb push back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 1000001
#define mod 1000000007
// source: https://github.com/tfg50/Competitive-
   Programming/blob/master/Biblioteca/Data%20Structures
   /Bit2D.cpp
struct bit2d
  vector<int> ord;
  vector<vector<int>> t;
  vector<vector<int>> coord;
  bit2d(vector<pi> &pts) // recebe todos os pontos que
     vao ser inseridos pra construir, mas nao insere
     eles
    sort(pts.begin(), pts.end());
    for (auto const &a : pts)
      if (ord.empty() || a.fir != ord.back())
        ord.pb(a.fir);
    t.resize(ord.size() + 1);
```

```
coord.resize(t.size());
 for (auto &a : pts)
   swap(a.fir, a.sec);
 sort(pts.begin(), pts.end());
 for (auto &a : pts)
   swap(a.fir, a.sec);
    for (int on = upper bound(ord.begin(), ord.end(),
       a.fir) - ord.begin(); on < t.size(); on += on
      if (coord[on].empty() || coord[on].back() != a.
        coord[on].push_back(a.sec);
   }
 for (int i = 0; i < t.size(); i++)</pre>
   t[i].assign(coord[i].size() + 1, 0);
void add(int x, int y, int v) // v[a][b] += v
 for (int xx = upper_bound(ord.begin(), ord.end(), x)
      - ord.begin(); xx < t.size(); xx += xx & -xx)</pre>
   for (int yy = upper_bound(coord[xx].begin(), coord
       [xx].end(), y) - coord[xx].begin(); yy < t[xx]
       ].size(); yy += yy \& -yy)
     t[xx][yy] += v;
 }
int gry(int x, int y) // soma de todos os v[a][b] com
   (a \le x \&\& b \le y)
 int ans = 0;
 for (int xx = upper_bound(ord.begin(), ord.end(), x)
      - ord.begin(); xx > 0; xx -= xx & -xx)
   for (int yy = upper_bound(coord[xx].begin(), coord
       [xx].end(), y) - coord[xx].begin(); <math>yy > 0; yy
        -= \vee \vee \& -\vee \vee)
     ans += t[xx][yy];
 return ans;
int qry2(int x1, int y1, int x2, int y2)
 return qry(x2, y2) - qry(x2, y1 - 1) - qry(x1 - 1,
     y2) + qry(x1 - 1, y1 - 1);
```

```
void add2(int x1, int y1, int x2, int y2, int v)
{
    add(x1, y1, v);
    add(x1, y2 + 1, -v);
    add(x2 + 1, y1, -v);
    add(x2 + 1, y2 + 1, v);
};
signed main()
{
    ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
    cin.tie(NULL);
    return 0;
}
```

#### 10.20 fenwick2

```
// fenwick com update pro range [1, r]
// complexidade O(q * log(n)) com a criacao de duas bits
    ao inves de uma
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
#define PI acos(-1)
#define int long long int
#define pb push_back
#define mp make_pair
#define pi pair<string, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 100001
#define MAXL 20
#define mod 998244353
int n;
vector<int> bit, bit2;
void add1(int idx, int delta)
  for (; idx < n; idx = idx | (idx + 1))
    bit[idx] += delta;
void add2(int idx, int delta)
  for (; idx < n; idx = idx | (idx + 1))
    bit2[idx] += delta;
void update_range(int val, int l, int r)
```

```
add1(1, val);
  add1(r + 1, -val);
  add2(1, val * (1 - 1));
  add2(r + 1, -val * r);
int sum1(int r)
  int ret = 0;
  for (; r \ge 0; r = (r \& (r + 1)) - 1)
   ret += bit[r];
  return ret;
int sum2(int r)
 int ret = 0;
  for (; r >= 0; r = (r \& (r + 1)) - 1)
   ret += bit2[r];
  return ret;
int sum(int x)
  return (sum1(x) * x) - sum2(x);
int range_sum(int 1, int r)
  return sum(r) - sum(1 - 1);
int main()
 bit.assign(MAXN, 0); // inicializar sempre
 bit2.assign(MAXN, 0); // inicializar sempre
  update_range(x, 1, r); // pra cada elemento em [1, r]
  range_sum(l, r); // soma de [l, r]
```

#### 10.21 bit2D

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
#include <ext/pb_ds/assoc_container.hpp>
#include <ext/pb_ds/tree_policy.hpp>
using namespace std;
using namespace __gnu_pbds;

template <class T>
using ordered_set = tree<T, null_type, less<T>,
    rb_tree_tag, tree_order_statistics_node_update>;
```

```
#define int long long int
#define endl '\n'
#define pb push_back
#define pi pair<int, int>
#define pii pair<int, pi>
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 1025
#define mod 1000000007
int b[MAXN][MAXN];
int vv[MAXN][MAXN];
int qry(int x, int y)
 int sum = 0;
  for (; x \ge 0; x = (x \& (x + 1)) - 1)
    for (int yy = y; yy >= 0; yy = (yy & (yy + 1)) - 1)
      sum += b[x][yy];
  return sum;
void add(int x, int y, int v)
  for (; x < MAXN; x = x | (x + 1))
    for (int yy = y; yy < MAXN; yy = yy | (yy + 1))
      b[x][yy] += v;
int gry2 (int x1, int y1, int x2, int y2)
  return qry(x2, y2) - qry(x2, y1 - 1) - qry(x1 - 1, y2)
      + qry(x1 - 1, y1 - 1);
void add2(int x1, int y1, int x2, int y2, int v)
  add(x1, y1, v);
  add(x1, y2 + 1, -v);
  add (x2 + 1, y1, -v);
  add(x^2 + 1, y^2 + 1, y);
signed main()
  ios_base::sync_with_stdio(false);
  cin.tie(NULL);
  int q;
  cin >> q;
  while (q--)
```

```
int n;
    cin >> n;
    for (int i = 0; i < n; i++) // reseta</pre>
      for (int j = 0; j < n; j++)
        add(i, j, -vv[i][j]);
        vv[i][j] = 0;
    while (1)
      string s;
      cin >> s;
      if (s == "SET")
        int a, b, c;
        cin >> a >> b >> c;
        add(a, b, -vv[a][b]);
        vv[a][b] = c;
        add(a, b, vv[a][b]);
      else if (s == "SUM")
        int a, b, c, d;
        cin >> a >> b >> c >> d; // c >= a e d >= b
        cout << qry2(a, b, c, d) << endl;
      else
        break;
    }
  return 0;
// to test: https://www.spoj.com/problems/MATSUM/
```

### 10.22 fenwick

```
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;

#define PI acos(-1)
#define int long long int
#define pb push_back
#define mp make_pair
#define pi pair<int, int>
```

```
#define fir first
#define sec second
#define MAXN 501
#define MAXL 20
#define mod 998244353
int n;
vector<int> bit;
int sum(int r)
 int ret = 0;
  for (; r >= 0; r = (r \& (r + 1)) - 1)
   ret += bit[r];
  return ret;
void add(int idx, int delta)
  for (; idx < n; idx = idx | (idx + 1))
    bit[idx] += delta;
signed main()
  cin >> n;
 vector<int> v(n);
 bit.assign(n, 0);
  for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
    cin >> v[i], add(i, v[i]);
  int q;
  cin >> q;
  while (q--)
    char t;
    cin >> t;
    if (t == 'Q') // query
      int 1, r;
      cin >> 1 >> r;
      cout \ll (sum(r) - sum(l - 1)) \ll endl;
    else // update
      int a, b;
      cin >> a >> b;
      add(a, b - v[a]);
  return 0;
```